

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 1 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moench	Malvaceae	Hysteritis	Inflammation	Kishore et al. (1989)
Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moench	Malvaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Abelmoschus ficulneus (L.) Wight & Arn.	Malvaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medik.	Malvaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medik.	Malvaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medik.	Malvaceae	Parturition (difficult)	Parturition	Girard and Barrau (1957)
Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medik.	Malvaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Holdsworth (1975)
Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medik.	Malvaceae	Parturition (induces labour)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Holdsworth (1980)
Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medik.	Malvaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medik.	Malvaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Roi (1955)
Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medik.	Malvaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Abelmoschus moschatus Medik.	Malvaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Abelmoschus moschatus Medik.	Malvaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
Abelmoschus sagittifolius (Kurz) Merr.	Malvaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Abelmoschus sagittifolius (Kurz) Merr.	Malvaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Abroma augusta (L.) L. f.	Malvaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Guerrero (1922)
Abroma augusta (L.) L. f.	Malvaceae	uterine diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Hossan et al. (2010)
Abroma augusta (L.) L. f.	Malvaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
Abroma augusta (L.) L. f.	Malvaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Hossan et al. (2010)
Abroma augusta (L.) L. f.	Malvaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Abroma augusta (L.) L. f.	Malvaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Abroma augusta (L.) L. f.	Malvaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Abroma augusta (L.) L. f.	Malvaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Quisumbing (1951)
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Antifertility/prevent conception	Contraceptive	Behera (2006)
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Bhattarai (1994)
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Contraception	Contraceptive	Bhattarai (1994)
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Amenorrhagia	Menstrual flow (absent)	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Neonatal bath	Other/NOS	Fox (1953)
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Goswami et al. (2011)
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Guha et al. (2003)
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Jain et al. (2004)
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kalita et al. (2011)
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kishore et al. (1989)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 2 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
Abrus precatorius L.	Fabaceae	menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Abutilon indicum (L.) Sweet	Malvaceae	menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Abutilon indicum (L.) Sweet	Malvaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Yadav et al. (2006)
Abutilon indicum (L.) Sweet	Malvaceae	Urinary tract infections	Urinary tract infections	Lecomte et al. (1907)
Abutilon indicum (L.) Sweet	Malvaceae	Uterus displacement	Uterine prolapse	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Acacia catechu (L. f.) Willd.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Jain et al. (2004)
Acacia catechu (L.f.) Willd.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Bhattarai (1994)
Acacia concinna (Willd.) DC.	Fabaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Acacia concinna (Willd.) DC.	Fabaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Acacia farnesiana (L.) Willd.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Acacia farnesiana (L.) Willd.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Acacia farnesiana (L.) Willd.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Acacia farnesiana (L.) Willd.	Fabaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Gimlette (1930)
Acacia farnesiana (L.) Willd.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Acacia farnesiana (L.) Willd.	Fabaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Acacia leucophloeia (Roxb.) Willd.	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Jain et al. (2004)
Acacia leucophloeia (Roxb.) Willd.	Fabaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Jain et al. (2004)
Acacia nilotica (L.) Delile	Fabaceae	Contraction of uterus in post-natal days	Postpartum uterus reduction	Bhattarai (1994)
Acacia nilotica (L.) Delile	Fabaceae	Menstrual pain relief	Menstrual pain	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Acacia nilotica (L.) Delile	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Yadav et al. (2006)
Acalypha grandis Benth.	Euphorbiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Acalypha spiciflora Burm.f.	Euphorbiaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Acalypha spiciflora Burm.f.	Euphorbiaceae	expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Acanthocalyx alba (Hand.-Mazz.) M.J.Cannon	Caprifoliaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Liu et al. (2009)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 3 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Acanthocalyx alba (Hand.-Mazz.) M.J.Cannon	Caprifoliaceae	Emmeniopathy	Menstrual disorders NOS	Liu et al. (2009)
Acanthus ilicifolius L.	Acanthaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
Achillea millefolium L.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Achillea millefolium L.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
Achillea millefolium L.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1993), Akha
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Facilitate parturition	Parturition	Bhattarai (1994)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	menstrual pain	Menstrual pain	Hossan et al. (2010)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Long et al. (2009)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage after abortion	Uterine hemorrhage	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	postpartum medicine	Postpartum recovery	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Get rid of debris in the womb	Uterine contractions (induce)	Rajith et al. (2010)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	For easy delivery	Parturition	Sahu (2011)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Easy delivery	Parturition	Shukla et al. (2008)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Facilitate Delivery	Parturition	Singh and Singh (2009)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Breast pain	Pain	Singh et al. (1984)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	post abortion abdominal pain	Pain	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Stop excessive hemorrhage during pregnancy	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Yadav et al. (2006)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Labour pain	Pain	Yadav et al. (2006)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Hossan et al. (2010)
Achyranthes aspera L.	Amaranthaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Hossan et al. (2010)
Achyranthes bidentata Blume	Amaranthaceae	Puerperal conditions	Other/NOS	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Achyranthes bidentata Blume	Amaranthaceae	Labour	Parturition	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 4 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Achyranthes bidentata Blume	Amaranthaceae	Abortion	Abortion (induce)	Okabe (1940)
Achyranthes bidentata Blume	Amaranthaceae	Tumor of nipple	Cancer	Okabe (1940)
Achyranthes bidentata Blume	Amaranthaceae	Inflammation of mammary glands	Mastitis	Okabe (1940)
Achyranthes bidentata Blume	Amaranthaceae	Labor and puerperal conditions	Other/NOS	Okabe (1940)
Achyranthes bidentata Blume	Amaranthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Achyranthes bidentata Blume	Amaranthaceae	increase female fertility	Fertility	Srithi et al. (2011)
Achyranthes bidentata Blume	Amaranthaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Achyranthes bidentata Blume	Amaranthaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Achyranthes bidentata Blume	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum recovery uterus shrinkage	Postpartum uterus reduction	Srithi et al. (2011)
Acorus calamus L.	Acoraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Acorus calamus L.	Acoraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
Acorus calamus L.	Acoraceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2009)
Acorus calamus L.	Acoraceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Srithi et al. (2009)
Acorus calamus L.	Acoraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Acorus calamus L.	Acoraceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Acorus gramineus Sol.	Acoraceae	cervical pain	Pain	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Acorus gramineus Sol.	Acoraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Acorus gramineus Sol.	Acoraceae	Expel lochia and postpartum discharge	Uterine contractions (induce)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Acorus tatarinowii Schott	Acoraceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Long and Li (2004)
Acorus tatarinowii Schott	Acoraceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Long and Li (2004)
Acrotrema costatum Jack	Dilleniaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Actaea cimicifuga L.	Ranunculaceae	uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Chung yao chih (1959)
Actaea cimicifuga L.	Ranunculaceae	Rectocele	Other/NOS	Huang et al. (2004)
Actaea dahurica (Turcz. ex Fisch. & C.A.Mey.) Franch.	Ranunculaceae	uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Chung yao chih (1959)
Actaea heracleifolia (Kom.) J.Compton	Ranunculaceae	uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Chung yao chih (1959)
Adenophora sp.	Campanulaceae	Women's illnesses	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
Adenosma bracteosum Bonati	Plantaginaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Adenosma bracteosum Bonati	Plantaginaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Adenosma bracteosum Bonati	Plantaginaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Adenosma glutinosum (L.) Druce	Plantaginaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
Adenosma indianum (Lour.) Merr.	Plantaginaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
Adenostemma lavenia (L.) Kuntze	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Petard (1972)
Adenostemma lavenia (L.) Kuntze	Asteraceae	Pregnancy (prevent miscarriage)	Pregnancy	Petard (1972)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 5 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Adhatoda vasica Nees	Acanthaceae	Cure body ache after delivery	Pain	Rajith et al. (2010)
Adhatoda vasica Nees	Acanthaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Yadav et al. (2006)
Adhatoda vasica Nees	Acanthaceae	Menstrual cycle regulate	Menstrual disorders NOS	Yadav et al. (2006)
Adiantum capillus-veneris L.	Adiantaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Adiantum capillus-veneris L.	Adiantaceae	Menstrual cycle disturbance	Menstrual flow (absent)	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Adiantum monochlamys Eat.	Adiantaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Adiantum monochlamys Eat.	Adiantaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Shibata (1957)
Adiantum philippense L.	Adiantaceae	ovulation enhancement	Fertility	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Adiantum philippense L.	Adiantaceae	Uterine tonic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Guerrero (1922)
Aeginetia indica L.	Orobanchaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Aegle marmelos (L.) Corrêa	Rutaceae	Morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Bhattarai (1994)
Aegle marmelos (L.) Corrêa	Rutaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Heyne (1927)
Aegle marmelos (L.) Corrêa	Rutaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Jain et al. (2004)
Aegle marmelos (L.) Corrêa	Rutaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Aegle marmelos (L.) Corrêa	Rutaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Aegle marmelos (L.) Corrêa	Rutaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Aerva lanata (L.) Juss.	Amaranthaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Aerva lanata (L.) Juss.	Amaranthaceae	For easy delivery	Parturition	Rajith et al. (2010)
Aerva lanata (L.) Juss.	Amaranthaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Aerva sanguinolenta (L.) Blume	Amaranthaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Buragohain (2008)
Aerva sanguinolenta (L.) Blume	Amaranthaceae	Menstrual troubles	Menstrual disorders NOS	Heyne (1927)
Aerva sanguinolenta (L.) Blume	Amaranthaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Heyne (1927)
Aerva sanguinolenta (L.) Blume	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Aerva sanguinolenta (L.) Blume	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	Kloppenburg-Versteegh (1934)
Aeschynanthus bracteatus Wall. ex A. DC.	Gesneriaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Li et al. (2006)
Aeschynanthus poilanei Pellegr.	Gesneriaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Aeschynanthus sp.	Gesneriaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Aeschynomene aspera L.	Fabaceae	Metrorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Menaut (1930)
Aeschynomene aspera L.	Fabaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Aesculus assamica Griff.	Sapindaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Karen
Aganosma marginata (Roxb.) G.Don	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Burkill (1935)
Aganosma marginata (Roxb.) G.Don	Apocynaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Aganosma marginata (Roxb.) G.Don	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Burkill and Haniff (1930)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 6 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Aganosma marginata (Roxb.) G.Don	Apocynaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Aganosma marginata (Roxb.) G.Don	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Aganosma sp.	Apocynaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Aganosma sp.	Apocynaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Agastache rugosa (Fisch. & C.A. Mey.) Kuntze	Lamiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Agave americana L.	Asparagaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Ageratum conyzoides (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1986a)
Ageratum conyzoides (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Ageratum conyzoides (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Parturition (pain relief)	Pain	Holdsworth and Mahano (1983)
Ageratum conyzoides (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Hossan et al. (2010)
Ageratum conyzoides (L.) L.	Asteraceae	sex stimulatnt	Aphrodisiac	Hossan et al. (2010)
Ageratum conyzoides (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	Hossan et al. (2010)
Ageratum conyzoides (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Ageratum conyzoides (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Perineal healing	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Ageratum conyzoides (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Ageratum conyzoides (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Aglaia odorata Lour.	Meliaceae	Menopause menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Heyne (1927)
Aglaia odorata Lour.	Meliaceae	Menopause menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
Aglaia odorata Lour.	Meliaceae	Menopause menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Aglaia saltatorum A.C.Sm.	Meliaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Aglaia sapindina (F.Muell.) Harms	Meliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Warburg (1899)
Aglaia silvestris (M.Roem.) Merr.	Meliaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Burkill (1935)
Aglaia silvestris (M.Roem.) Merr.	Meliaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Agrimonia eupatoria L.	Rosaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb.	Rosaceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Au et al. (2008)
Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb.	Rosaceae	Prevention of cold after parturition	Postpartum recovery	Au et al. (2008)
Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb.	Rosaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Au et al. (2008)
Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb.	Rosaceae	Amenorrhoea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb.	Rosaceae	Dysmenorrhoea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb.	Rosaceae	Postpartum diet	Other/NOS	Srithi et al. (2011)
Agrimonia zeylanica Moon	Rosaceae	Migraine	Pain	Long et al. (2009)
Ailanthus altissima (Mill.) Swingle	Simaroubaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Ailanthus altissima (Mill.) Swingle	Simaroubaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 7 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Ailanthus triphysa</i> (Dennst.) Alston	Simaroubaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Ainsliaea spicata</i> Vaniot	Asteraceae	Infant care (high fever)	Other/NOS	Long et al. (2009)
<i>Akebia quinata</i> (Houtt.) Decne.	Lardizabalaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Chu (1968)
<i>Akebia quinata</i> (Houtt.) Decne.	Lardizabalaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung (1961)
<i>Akebia trifoliata</i> (Thunb.) Koidz.	Lardizabalaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Akebia trifoliata</i> (Thunb.) Koidz.	Lardizabalaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Alangium salviifolium</i> (L. f.) Wangerin	Cornaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Alangium salviifolium</i> (L. f.) Wangerin	Cornaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Panduranga et al. (2011)
<i>Alangium salviifolium</i> (L. f.) Wangerin	Cornaceae	Labor pains	Pain	Panduranga et al. (2011)
<i>Albizia chinensis</i> (Osbeck) Merr.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1986a)
<i>Albizia lebbbeck</i> (L.) Benth.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
<i>Albizia procera</i> (Roxb.) Benth.	Fabaceae	Pregnancy (beneficial)	Pregnancy	Heyne (1927)
<i>Alcea rosea</i> L.	Malvaceae	Labour difficult	Parturition	Stuart (1911)
<i>Alchornea rugosa</i> (Lour.) Müll. Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth (1975)
<i>Alchornea scandens</i> (Lour.) Müll. Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Alchornea scandens</i> (Lour.) Müll. Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Alchornea scandens</i> (Lour.) Müll. Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Aleurites moluccana</i> (L.) Willd.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Collins et al. (2007)
<i>Aleurites moluccana</i> (L.) Willd.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
<i>Aleurites moluccana</i> (L.) Willd.	Euphorbiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Aleurites moluccana</i> (L.) Willd.	Euphorbiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
<i>Aleurites moluccana</i> (L.) Willd.	Euphorbiaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
<i>Aleurites moluccana</i> (L.) Willd.	Euphorbiaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
<i>Aleurites moluccana</i> (L.) Willd.	Euphorbiaceae	Menorrhea	Uterine hemorrhage	Petard (1972)
<i>Aleurites moluccana</i> (L.) Willd.	Euphorbiaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Alisma plantago-aquatica</i> L.	Alismataceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Hooper (1929)
<i>Alisma plantago-aquatica</i> L.	Alismataceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Alisma plantago-aquatica</i> L.	Alismataceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Stuart (1911)
<i>Alisma plantago-aquatica</i> L.	Alismataceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Allium ascalonicum</i> L.	Amaryllidaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
<i>Allium ascalonicum</i> L.	Amaryllidaceae	treat menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
<i>Allium ascalonicum</i> L.	Amaryllidaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Allium cepa</i> L.	Amaryllidaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 8 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Allium cepa L.	Amaryllidaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Allium cepa L.	Amaryllidaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Menaut (1930)
Allium cepa L.	Amaryllidaceae	Migraine	Pain	Menaut (1930)
Allium cepa L.	Amaryllidaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Patel (2010)
Allium cepa L.	Amaryllidaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Allium cepa L.	Amaryllidaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Allium cepa L.	Amaryllidaceae	Post delivery pains	Pain	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Allium cepa L.	Amaryllidaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Allium sativum L.	Amaryllidaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
Allium sativum L.	Amaryllidaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
Allium sativum L.	Amaryllidaceae	Pregnancy	Pregnancy	Jain and De (1966)
Allium sativum L.	Amaryllidaceae	Post delivery pains	Pain	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Allium sativum L.	Amaryllidaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Allium tuberosum Rottler ex Spreng.	Amaryllidaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Allium victorialis L.	Amaryllidaceae	Profuse uterine bleeding	Uterine hemorrhage	Stuart (1911)
Allomorphia exigua Blume	Melastomataceae	Postpartum protective (first 3 days)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Allomorphia malaccensis Ridl.	Melastomataceae	Postpartum protective (first 3 days)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Allophylus cobbe (L.) Raeusch.	Sapindaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1995a)
Allophylus triphyllus (Burm.f.) Merr.	Sapindaceae	Parturition (difficult)	Parturition	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Alocasia cucullata (Lour.) G.Don	Araceae	Dysmenorrhoea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Alocasia macrorrhizos (L.) G.Don	Araceae	Pregnancy (swollen legs)	Inflammation	Heyne (1927)
Aloe arborescens Mill.	Asparagaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Okabe (1940)
Aloe spp.	Asparagaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Aloe succotrina Lam.	Asparagaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Bhattarai (1994)
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	Postpartum external	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Diguangco (1959)
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	Oligomenorrhoea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)



Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 9 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	Lessen labor pain during delivery	Pain	Sahu (2011)
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Singh and Singh (2009)
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	facilitate abortion	Abortion (induce)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	Uterine disorders	Gynecological disorders NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	suppression of menses	Menstrual pain	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	tonic after pregnancy	Postpartum recovery	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f.	Asparagaceae	Lactation (breast swelling)	Mastitis	Yadav et al. (2006)
Alphitonia zizyphoides (Spreng.) A. Gray	Rhamnaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Alphitonia zizyphoides (Spreng.) A. Gray	Rhamnaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Alphitonia zizyphoides (Spreng.) A. Gray	Rhamnaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Singh et al. (1984)
Alphitonia zizyphoides (Spreng.) A. Gray	Rhamnaceae	Kahi	Other/NOS	Singh et al. (1984)
Alphitonia zizyphoides (Spreng.) A. Gray	Rhamnaceae	Menstrual pain relief	Menstrual pain	Weiner (1971)
Alpinia aquatica (Retz.) Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Alpinia conchigera Griff.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Alpinia conchigera Griff.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Alpinia conchigera Griff.	Zingiberaceae	Uterine affections	Gynecological disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Alpinia conchigera Griff.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Alpinia conchigera Griff.	Zingiberaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Alpinia conchigera Griff.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum tonic	Postpartum recovery	Vidal (1959)
Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	Kloppenburg-Versteegh (1934)
Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum anemia	Anemia	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd.	Zingiberaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd.	Zingiberaceae	Puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Vidal (1959)
Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Alpinia globosa (Lour.) Horan.	Zingiberaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Ebert (1907)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Alpinia nigra</i> (Gaertn.) Burt	Zingiberaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Purkayastha et al. (2005)
<i>Alpinia</i> sp.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
<i>Alpinia</i> sp.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
<i>Alstonia macrophylla</i> Wall. ex G.Don	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Langenberger et al. (2009)
<i>Alstonia pacifica</i> (Seem.) A.C. Sm.	Apocynaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Astringent prescribed to women postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth (1975)
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Menaut (1930)
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Post-pregnancy fever	Postpartum fever	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Sahu (2011)
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Van Sam et al. (2008)
<i>Alstonia spectabilis</i> R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth (1980)
<i>Alstonia vitiensis</i> Seem.	Apocynaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Altenanthera</i> sp.	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Altenanthera</i> sp.	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
<i>Altenanthera brasiliana</i> (L.) Kuntze	Amaranthaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Altenanthera brasiliana</i> (L.) Kuntze	Amaranthaceae	expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Altenanthera philoxeroides</i> (Mart.) Griseb.	Amaranthaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Purkayastha et al. (2005)
<i>Altenanthera sessilis</i> (L.) R. Br. ex DC.	Amaranthaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Altenanthera sessilis</i> (L.) R. Br. ex DC.	Amaranthaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Altenanthera sessilis</i> (L.) R. Br. ex DC.	Amaranthaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Altenanthera sessilis</i> (L.) R. Br. ex DC.	Amaranthaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Altingia gracilipes</i> Hemsl.	Altingiaceae	Syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	De Lanessan (1886)
<i>Amaranthus blitum</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Haemorrhoids	Haemorrhoids	Long and Li (2004)
<i>Amaranthus cruentus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Blood tonic for anemia	Anemia	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Buragohain (2008)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	abdominal pain	Pain	Hossan et al. (2010)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Uterine Cancer	Cancer	Menaut (1930)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Menstrual flow	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Uterine tumour	Cancer	Pételot (1952)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum varicella	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	menorrhea	Uterine hemorrhage	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Amaranthus tricolor</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Abortion haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Burkill (1935)
<i>Amaranthus tricolor</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
<i>Amelanchier asiatica</i> (Siebold & Zucc.) Endl. ex Walp.	Rosaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Amischotolype glabrata</i> Hassk.	Commelinaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2009)
<i>Amomum aculeatum</i> Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum eye-drop	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
<i>Amomum krevanh</i> Pierre ex Gagnep.	Zingiberaceae	Uterine problems	Gynecological disorders NOS	Menaut (1930)
<i>Amomum krevanh</i> Pierre ex Gagnep.	Zingiberaceae	Uterine tumour	Cancer	Pételot (1952)
<i>Amomum krevanh</i> Pierre ex Gagnep.	Zingiberaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Amomum microcarpum</i> C.F. Liang & D. Fang	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
<i>Amomum microcarpum</i> C.F. Liang & D. Fang	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
<i>Amomum microcarpum</i> C.F. Liang & D. Fang	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
<i>Amomum microcarpum</i> C.F. Liang & D. Fang	Zingiberaceae	Infant fever	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 12 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Amomum siamense Craib	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Akha
Amomum sp.	Zingiberaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Anderson (1986a)
Amomum sp.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Amomum sp.	Zingiberaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Akha
Amomum sp.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Amomum sp.	Zingiberaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Karen
Amomum sp.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Amomum thyrsoideum Gagnep.	Zingiberaceae	Uterine Cancer	Cancer	Libman et al. (2006)
Amomum tsaoko Crevost & Lemarié	Zingiberaceae	Haemorrhoids	Haemorrhoids	Long and Li (2004)
Ampelocissus cinnamomea (Wall. ex M.A.Lawson) Planch.	Vitaceae	Labour pains	Pain	Burkill (1935)
Ampelocissus cinnamomea (Wall. ex M.A.Lawson) Planch.	Vitaceae	Postpartum protective (evil spirits)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Amyema sp.	Loranthaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Collins et al. (2007)
Anamirta cocculus (L.) Wight & Arn.	Menispermaceae	Delayed menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Arens (1957)
Anamirta cocculus (L.) Wight & Arn.	Menispermaceae	Ease childbirth	Parturition	Augustine et al. (2010)
Anamirta cocculus (L.) Wight & Arn.	Menispermaceae	Contraction of uterus	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Anamirta cocculus (L.) Wight & Arn.	Menispermaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Anamirta cocculus (L.) Wight & Arn.	Menispermaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.	Bromeliaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1994a)
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.	Bromeliaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1994a)
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.	Bromeliaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Buragohain (2008)
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.	Bromeliaceae	Pregnancy (use during)	Other/NOS	Grosvenor et al. (1995)
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.	Bromeliaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Heyne (1927)
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.	Bromeliaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.	Bromeliaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.	Bromeliaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.	Bromeliaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.	Bromeliaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Petard (1972)
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.	Bromeliaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.	Bromeliaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.	Bromeliaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Purkayastha et al. (2005)
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.	Bromeliaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Purkayastha et al. (2005)
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.	Bromeliaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Rao and Jamir (1982)
Ancistrocladus tectorius (Lour.) Merr.	Ancistrocladaceae	Postpartum flatulence	flatulence	Ong, Chua et al. (2011)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 13 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Andrographis paniculata (Burm.f.) Nees	Acanthaceae	Women's illnesses	Gynecological disorders NOS	Heyne (1927)
Andrographis paniculata (Burm.f.) Nees	Acanthaceae	Female disorders	Gynecological disorders NOS	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
Andrographis paniculata (Burm.f.) Nees	Acanthaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Andrographis paniculata (Burm.f.) Nees	Acanthaceae	Female disorders	Gynecological disorders NOS	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Andrographis paniculata (Burm.f.) Nees	Acanthaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Andrographis paniculata (Burm.f.) Nees	Acanthaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Andrographis paniculata (Burm.f.) Nees	Acanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
Andrographis paniculata (Burm.f.) Nees	Acanthaceae	discontinuation of menstrual cycle	Other/NOS	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Anethum graveolens L.	Apiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Jain et al. (2004)
Angelica acutiloba (Siebold & Zucc.) Kitag.	Apiaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Chung yao chih (1959)
Angelica acutiloba (Siebold & Zucc.) Kitag.	Apiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Ichimura (1932)
Angelica acutiloba (Siebold & Zucc.) Kitag.	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Angelica acutiloba (Siebold & Zucc.) Kitag.	Apiaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Angelica acutiloba (Siebold & Zucc.) Kitag.	Apiaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Angelica anomala Avé-Lall.	Apiaceae	Female complaints	Other/NOS	Stuart (1911)
Angelica anomala Avé-Lall.	Apiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Angelica dahurica (Fisch.) Benth. & Hook. f. ex Franch. & Sav.	Apiaceae	Female complaints	Other/NOS	Hooper (1929)
Angelica dahurica (Fisch.) Benth. & Hook. f. ex Franch. & Sav.	Apiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Nguyen et al. (2004)
Angelica dahurica (Fisch.) Benth. & Hook. f. ex Franch. & Sav.	Apiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Angelica decursiva (Miq.) Franch. & Sav.	Apiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Cheo (1947)
Angelica decursiva (Miq.) Franch. & Sav.	Apiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Cheo (1949)
Angelica grosseserrata Maxim.	Apiaceae	Postpartum difficulties	Postpartum recovery	Stuart (1911)
Angelica sinensis (Oliv.) Diels	Apiaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Chung yao chih (1959)
Angelica sinensis (Oliv.) Diels	Apiaceae	Anaemia	Anemia	Huang et al. (2004)
Angelica sinensis (Oliv.) Diels	Apiaceae	Emmeniopathy	Menstrual disorders NOS	Huang et al. (2004)
Angelica sinensis (Oliv.) Diels	Apiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Angelica sinensis (Oliv.) Diels	Apiaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
Angelica sinensis (Oliv.) Diels	Apiaceae	Anaemia	Anemia	Weckerle et al. (2009)
Angiopteris evecta (G.Forst.) Hoffm.	Marattiaceae	Haemorrhage after miscarriage	Uterine hemorrhage	Burkill (1935)
Angiopteris helferiana C.Presl	Marattiaceae	Relieve Mammary Swelling	Mastitis	Zhang et al. (2009)
Annona muricata L.	Annonaceae	infertility	Fertility	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
Annona muricata L.	Annonaceae	postpartum	Other/NOS	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
Annona muricata L.	Annonaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Annona reticulata L.	Annonaceae	spoiling of pregnancy	Abortion (induce)	Behera (2006)
Annona reticulata L.	Annonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Goswami et al. (2011)
Annona reticulata L.	Annonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Annona reticulata L.	Annonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Annona reticulata L.	Annonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Annona squamosa L.	Annonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Behera (2006)
Annona squamosa L.	Annonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Annona squamosa L.	Annonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Goswami et al. (2011)
Annona squamosa L.	Annonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Annona squamosa L.	Annonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
Annona squamosa L.	Annonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Sahu (2011)
Annona squamosa L.	Annonaceae	Easy delivery	Parturition	Sahu (2011)
Annona squamosa L.	Annonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Annona squamosa L.	Annonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
Anogeissus latifolia (Roxb. ex DC.) Wall. ex Guill. & Perr.	Combretaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Jain et al. (2004)
Anplectrum annulatum Triana	Fabaceae	Postpartum protective (first 3 days)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Anredera cordifolia (Ten.) Steenis	Basellaceae	lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Anredera cordifolia (Ten.) Steenis	Basellaceae	postpartum anemia	Postpartum recovery	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Anredera cordifolia (Ten.) Steenis	Basellaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Antidesma acidum Retz.	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn.	Phyllanthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn.	Phyllanthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Menaut (1930)
Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn.	Phyllanthaceae	Infant medicine	Other/NOS	Menaut (1930)
Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn.	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Menaut (1930)
Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn.	Phyllanthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn.	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Apium graveolens L.	Apiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
Apium graveolens L.	Apiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Long and Li (2004)
Apium graveolens L.	Apiaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Long and Li (2004)
Apium graveolens L.	Apiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Apium graveolens L.	Apiaceae	Menstrual fluxes	Menstrual flow (absent)	Stuart (1911)
Apium graveolens L.	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Apluda mutica L.	Poaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 15 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Arachis hypogaea</i> L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Aralia continentalis</i> Kitag.	Araliaceae	Labour pains	Pain	Chung (1961)
<i>Aralia cordata</i> Thunb.	Araliaceae	Postpartum diseases	Postpartum recovery	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Aralia cordata</i> Thunb.	Araliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Arcangelisia flava</i> (L.) Merr.	Menispermaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Guerrero (1922)
<i>Arcangelisia flava</i> (L.) Merr.	Menispermaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
<i>Arcangelisia flava</i> (L.) Merr.	Menispermaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Arcangelisia flava</i> (L.) Merr.	Menispermaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Arcangelisia flava</i> (L.) Merr.	Menispermaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Valenzuela (1949)
<i>Arcangelisia flava</i> (L.) Merr.	Menispermaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Valenzuela (1949)
<i>Archidendron clypearia</i> (Jack) I. C. Nielsen	Fabaceae	Infant care (heals umbilical cord)	Other/NOS	Lundh (2007), Akha
<i>Ardisia corymbifera</i> Mez	Primulaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Ardisia corymbifera</i> Mez	Primulaceae	expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Ardisia crenata</i> Sims	Primulaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guo et al. (1990)
<i>Ardisia crenata</i> Sims	Primulaceae	Relieve Post-Partum Abdominal Pains	Pain	Guo et al. (1990)
<i>Ardisia crenata</i> Sims	Primulaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Ardisia crispa</i> (Thunb.) A.DC.	Primulaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Ardisia gigantifolia</i> Stapf	Primulaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Ardisia humilis</i> Vahl	Primulaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Gage (1904)
<i>Ardisia japonica</i> (Thunb.) Blume	Primulaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Ardisia paniculata</i> Roxb.	Primulaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Ardisia polycephala</i> Wall. ex A.DC.	Primulaceae	for bleeding after child birth	Uterine hemorrhage	Rai and Lalramnghinglova (2010)
<i>Ardisia rigida</i> Kurz	Primulaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Ardisia solanacea</i> Roxb.	Primulaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Pal and Jain (1998), Munda
<i>Ardisia</i> sp.	Primulaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Ardisia villosa</i> Roxb.	Primulaceae	Pregnancy (avoid)	Contraceptive	How (1956)
<i>Areca catechu</i> L.	Arecaceae	Induce fertility	Fertility	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Areca catechu</i> L.	Arecaceae	prevent miscarriage	Pregnancy	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Areca catechu</i> L.	Arecaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth (1993)
<i>Areca catechu</i> L.	Arecaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Holdsworth (1993)
<i>Areca catechu</i> L.	Arecaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Areca catechu</i> L.	Arecaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
<i>Areca catechu</i> L.	Arecaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Areca catechu L.	Arecaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Areca catechu L.	Arecaceae	applied on brreasts for firmness	Other/NOS	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Areca catechu L.	Arecaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Arenga pinnata (Wurmb) Merr.	Arecaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
Arenga wightii Griff.	Arecaceae	Prevent malformed childbirth	Pregnancy	Augustine et al. (2010)
Argemone mexicana L.	Papaveraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Argemone mexicana L.	Papaveraceae	menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Argemone mexicana L.	Papaveraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Argemone mexicana L.	Papaveraceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Argemone mexicana L.	Papaveraceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Argemone mexicana L.	Papaveraceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Argemone mexicana L.	Papaveraceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Argemone mexicana L.	Papaveraceae	Regulating fertility	Contraceptive	Sahu (2011)
Argemone mexicana L.	Papaveraceae	leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Sahu (2011)
Argemone mexicana L.	Papaveraceae	Venereal disease	Sexually transmitted diseases	Sahu (2011)
Argemone mexicana L.	Papaveraceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Stuart (1911)
Argemone mexicana L.	Papaveraceae	Promote pregnancy	Fertility	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Argostemma angustifolia Miq.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1994b)
Argyreia acuta Lour.	Convolvulaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Argyreia acuta Lour.	Convolvulaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)
Argyreia acuta Lour.	Convolvulaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Argyreia acuta Lour.	Convolvulaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Argyreia acuta Lour.	Convolvulaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Van Sam et al. (2008)
Argyreia nervosa (Burm. f.) Bojer	Convolvulaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Poonam and Singh (2009)
Argyreia pierreana Bois	Convolvulaceae	Relieve Metroptosis	Gynecological disorders NOS	Guo et al. (1990)
Argyreia sp.	Convolvulaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Akha
Argyreia wallichii Choisy	Convolvulaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1986a)
Argyreia wallichii Choisy	Convolvulaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Akha
Argyreia wallichii Choisy	Convolvulaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Yao
Argyreia wallichii Choisy	Convolvulaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Inta et al. (2008), Thailand
Aristolochia acuminata Lam.	Aristolochiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lundh (2007), Hmong
Aristolochia acuminata Lam.	Aristolochiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Sulit (1934)
Aristolochia bracteolata Lam.	Aristolochiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal



Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 17 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Aristolochia bracteolata Lam.	Aristolochiaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Aristolochia bracteolata Lam.	Aristolochiaceae	Regularize menstrual cycle	Menstrual flow (absent)	Patel (2010)
Aristolochia bracteolata Lam.	Aristolochiaceae	regularize excessive bleeding	Uterine hemorrhage	Patel (2010)
Aristolochia bracteolata Lam.	Aristolochiaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Aristolochia debilis Siebold & Zucc.	Aristolochiaceae	Pregnancy (dropsy)	Anemia	Chung yao chih (1959)
Aristolochia debilis Siebold & Zucc.	Aristolochiaceae	Pregnancy (abdominal pain)	Pain	Chung yao chih (1959)
Aristolochia debilis Siebold & Zucc.	Aristolochiaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Aristolochia indica L.	Aristolochiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kalita et al. (2011)
Aristolochia indica L.	Aristolochiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Aristolochia indica L.	Aristolochiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Aristolochia indica L.	Aristolochiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Aristolochia indica L.	Aristolochiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Aristolochia indica L.	Aristolochiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Aristolochia indica L.	Aristolochiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Aristolochia indica L.	Aristolochiaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Aristolochia indica L.	Aristolochiaceae	Abortion	Abortion (induce)	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Aristolochia manshuriensis Kom.	Aristolochiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Aristolochia moupinensis Franch.	Aristolochiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
Aristolochia philippinensis Warb.	Aristolochiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Aristolochia philippinensis Warb.	Aristolochiaceae	Abortive	Abortion (induce)	Soriano (1940)
Aristolochia philippinensis Warb.	Aristolochiaceae	Uterine tonic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Soriano (1940)
Aristolochia sericea Benth.	Aristolochiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Diguangco (1959)
Aristolochia sericea Benth.	Aristolochiaceae	Uterine tonic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Diguangco (1959)
Aristolochia sericea Benth.	Aristolochiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Guerrero (1922)
Aristolochia sericea Benth.	Aristolochiaceae	Uterine tonic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Guerrero (1922)
Aristolochia sericea Benth.	Aristolochiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
Aristolochia sericea Benth.	Aristolochiaceae	Uterine tonic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
Artabotrys hexapetalus (L.f.) Bhandari	Annonaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Artabotrys suaveolens (Blume) Blume	Annonaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Artabotrys suaveolens (Blume) Blume	Annonaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Quisumbing (1951)
Artemisia annua L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum appetitizer	Other/NOS	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Artemisia annua L.	Asteraceae	Pregnancy (beneficial)	Pregnancy	Foucaud (1954)
Artemisia annua L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Artemisia anomala S.Moore	Asteraceae	Absence of menstrual function	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Artemisia apiacea Hance	Asteraceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Artemisia apiacea Hance	Asteraceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Foucaud (1954)
Artemisia argyi H.Lév. & Vaniot	Asteraceae	Prevention of cold after parturition	Postpartum recovery	Au et al. (2008)
Artemisia atrovirens Hand.-Mazz.	Asteraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Artemisia atrovirens Hand.-Mazz.	Asteraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Artemisia atrovirens Hand.-Mazz.	Asteraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Artemisia atrovirens Hand.-Mazz.	Asteraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Artemisia carvifolia Buch.-Ham. ex Roxb.	Asteraceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Artemisia dubia Wall.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Chung (1961)
Artemisia lactiflora Wall. ex DC.	Asteraceae	expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Artemisia lactiflora Wall. ex DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Srithi et al. (2009)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Labour pains	Pain	Chung yao chih (1959)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Uterine sedative	Uterine contractions (reduce)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	How (1956)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Labour pain	Pain	How (1956)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Uterine calming	Uterine contractions (reduce)	How (1956)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Nguyen et al. (2004)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Parturition (comfort)	Parturition	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Gynecological problem	Gynecological disorders NOS	Poonam and Singh (2009)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Labor pains	Pain	Stuart (1911)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Tanaka and Odashima (1939)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Regulating menses	Menstrual flow (absent)	Tanaka and Odashima (1939)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Tanaka and Odashima (1939)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Parturition (comfort)	Parturition	Valenzuela (1949)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Pregnancy disorders	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	Weakness after childbirth	Postpartum recovery	Van Sam et al. (2008)
Artemisia vulgaris L.	Asteraceae	risk of miscarriage	Pregnancy	Van Sam et al. (2008)
Artocarpus altilis (Parkinson) Fosberg	Moraceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Artocarpus altilis (Parkinson) Fosberg	Moraceae	Aphrodisiac	Aphrodisiac	Dragendorff (1898)
Artocarpus altilis (Parkinson) Fosberg	Moraceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Artocarpus altilis (Parkinson) Fosberg	Moraceae	Miscarriage	Postpartum recovery	Petard (1972)
Artocarpus altilis (Parkinson) Fosberg	Moraceae	Postpartum (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Petard (1972)
Artocarpus altilis (Parkinson) Fosberg	Moraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Artocarpus elasticus Reinw. ex Blume	Moraceae	Anticonception	Contraceptive	De Clercq (1927)
Artocarpus elasticus Reinw. ex Blume	Moraceae	Pregnancy (prevent early delivery)	Pregnancy	Heyne (1927)
Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.	Moraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.	Moraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.	Moraceae	Neonatal navel healing	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.	Moraceae	Drink decoction instead of water	Other/NOS	Lundh (2007), Akha
Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.	Moraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.	Moraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Menaut (1930)
Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.	Moraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.	Moraceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.	Moraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam.	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Arundo donax L.	Poaceae	Lactifuge	Lactation (reduce)	Buragohain (2008)
Arundo donax L.	Poaceae	Lactifuge	Lactation (reduce)	De Lanessan (1886)
Arundo donax L.	Poaceae	lactifuge	Lactation (reduce)	Foucaud (1954)
Arundo donax L.	Poaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Arundo donax L.	Poaceae	Galactofuge	Lactation (reduce)	Pételot (1952)
Asarum balansae Franch.	Aristolochiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Asarum balansae Franch.	Aristolochiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)
Asarum balansae Franch.	Aristolochiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Asclepias curassavica</i> L.	Aristolochiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Asparagus cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Asparagaceae	Tonic for women	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Asparagus cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Asparagaceae	Breast tumour	Cancer	Nguyen et al. (2004)
<i>Asparagus cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Asparagaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> L.	Asparagaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> L.	Asparagaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Asparagus oligoclonos</i> Maxim.	Asparagaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	Initiate lactation	Lactation (stimulate)	Goswami et al. (2011)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kalita et al. (2011)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Oraon
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	Fertility	Fertility	Panduranga et al. (2011)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Poonam and Singh (2009)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	increase lactation	Lactation (stimulate)	Rajith et al. (2010)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	abdominal pain after delivery	Pain	Rajith et al. (2010)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	Check excessive bleeding after delivery	Uterine hemorrhage	Rajith et al. (2010)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	Increase lactation in women	Lactation (stimulate)	Sahu (2011)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	For easy delivery	Parturition	Sahu (2011)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	milk secretion	Lactation (stimulate)	Shukla et al. (2008)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	burning sensation during urination	Urinary tract infections	Shukla et al. (2008)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Shukla et al. (2008)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Singh and Singh (2009)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	Leucorrhea,	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Asparagaceae	Lactation (problems)	Mastitis	Yadav et al. (2006)
<i>Aspidopterys nutans</i> A. Juss.	Malpighiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2009)
<i>Aspidopterys nutans</i> A. Juss.	Malpighiaceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Srithi et al. (2009)
<i>Asplenium crinicaule</i> Hance	Aspleniaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Asplenium nidus</i> L.	Aspleniaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Astilbe rivularis</i> Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don	Saxifragaceae	postpartum diarrhea	Other/NOS	Bhattarai (1994)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 21 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Astilbe rivularis Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don	Saxifragaceae	abdominal pains	Pain	Bhattarai (1994)
Astilbe rivularis Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don	Saxifragaceae	postpartum tonic	Postpartum recovery	Bhattarai (1994)
Astilbe rivularis Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don	Saxifragaceae	postpartum hemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhattarai (1994)
Astragalus sinicus L.	Fabaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Atractylodes macrocephala Koidz.	Asteraceae	Pregnancy (sedative)	Uterine contractions (reduce)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Atuna racemosa Raf.	Chrysobalanaceae	Abortion (stop flow)	Uterine hemorrhage	Heyne (1927)
Atuna racemosa Raf.	Chrysobalanaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Averrhoa bilimbi L.	Oxalidaceae	Syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	Samuel et al. (2010)
Averrhoa carambola L.	Oxalidaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Averrhoa carambola L.	Oxalidaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Averrhoa carambola L.	Oxalidaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Averrhoa carambola L.	Oxalidaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Avicennia officinalis L.	Acanthaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Boorsma (1897)
Avicennia officinalis L.	Acanthaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Heyne (1927)
Azadirachta indica A. Juss.	Meliaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Guha et al. (2003)
Azadirachta indica A. Juss.	Meliaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Jain et al. (2004)
Azadirachta indica A. Juss.	Meliaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Jain et al. (2004)
Azadirachta indica A. Juss.	Meliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Menaut (1930)
Azadirachta indica A. Juss.	Meliaceae	Cure white discharge	Leucorrhea	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Azadirachta indica A. Juss.	Meliaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Oraon
Azadirachta indica A. Juss.	Meliaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
Azadirachta indica A. Juss.	Meliaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Azadirachta indica A. Juss.	Meliaceae	control menstrual cycle	Menstrual flow (absent)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Azadirachta indica A. Juss.	Meliaceae	Menstruation (painful)	Menstrual pain	Yadav et al. (2006)
Baccaurea brevipes Hook.f.	Phyllanthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Burkill (1935)
Baccaurea brevipes Hook.f.	Phyllanthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	De Clercq (1927)
Baccaurea brevipes Hook.f.	Phyllanthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Baccaurea ramiflora Lour.	Phyllanthaceae	Infant care	Other/NOS	Buragohain (2008)
Bacopa monnieri (L.) Wettst.	Plantaginaceae	relief from abdominal pain	Pain	Rajith et al. (2010)
Bacopa monnieri (L.) Wettst.	Plantaginaceae	increase fetal growth	Pregnancy	Rajith et al. (2010)
Bacopa monnieri (L.) Wettst.	Plantaginaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Yadav et al. (2006)
Baeckea frutescens L.	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1995a)
Baeckea frutescens L.	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Baeckea frutescens L.	Myrtaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Baeckea frutescens L.	Myrtaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Baeckea frutescens L.	Myrtaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Baeckea frutescens L.	Myrtaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
Baeckea frutescens L.	Myrtaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Baeckea frutescens L.	Myrtaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Van Sam et al. (2008)
Balanites aegyptiaca (L.) Delile	Zygophyllaceae	Healthy fetus	Other/NOS	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Balanophora harlandii Hook.f.	Balanophoraceae	Postpartum anemia	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
Balanophora harlandii Hook.f.	Balanophoraceae	Uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Li et al. (2006)
Balanophora laxiflora Hemsl.	Balanophoraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
Bambusa bambos (L.) Voss	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Bambusa bambos (L.) Voss	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Bambusa bambos (L.) Voss	Poaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Bambusa bambos (L.) Voss	Poaceae	Clear uterus after child birth	Uterine contractions (induce)	Patel (2010)
Bambusa bambos (L.) Voss	Poaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Bambusa bambos (L.) Voss	Poaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Bambusa bambos (L.) Voss	Poaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Bambusa bambos (L.) Voss	Poaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Bambusa blumeana Schult. & Schult. f.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Bambusa multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch. ex Schult.	Poaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Bambusa multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch. ex Schult.	Poaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Ridley (1897)
Bambusa tulda Roxb.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Bambusa vulgaris Schrad. ex J. C. Wendl.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Fox (1953)
Bambusa vulgaris Schrad. ex J. C. Wendl.	Poaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Barringtonia acutangula (L.) Gaertn.	Lecythidaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Barringtonia acutangula (L.) Gaertn.	Lecythidaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Burkill (1935)
Barringtonia acutangula (L.) Gaertn.	Lecythidaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Barringtonia acutangula (L.) Gaertn.	Lecythidaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Barringtonia acutangula (L.) Gaertn.	Lecythidaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Menaut (1930)
Barringtonia acutangula (L.) Gaertn.	Lecythidaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Barringtonia edulis Seem.	Lecythidaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Barringtonia edulis Seem.	Lecythidaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Holdsworth (1980)
Barringtonia longipes Gagnep.	Lecythidaceae	lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lamxay et al. (2011)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Barringtonia longipes Gagnep.	Lecythidaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Barringtonia scortechinii King	Lecythidaceae	cleanse blood after childbirth	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Barringtonia scortechinii King	Lecythidaceae	stimulate uterus contraction	Uterine contractions (induce)	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Barringtonia sp.	Lecythidaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Barringtonia sp.	Lecythidaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth (1984)
Basella alba L.	Basellaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Basella alba L.	Basellaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Basella alba L.	Basellaceae	Pregnancy	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
Basella alba L.	Basellaceae	Confinement	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Basella alba L.	Basellaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	How (1956)
Basella alba L.	Basellaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Basella alba L.	Basellaceae	lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Basella alba L.	Basellaceae	postpartum tonic	Postpartum recovery	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Basella alba L.	Basellaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Srithi et al. (2009)
Basella alba L.	Basellaceae	Blood tonic for anemia	Anemia	Srithi et al. (2011)
Basilicum polystachyon (L.) Moench	Lamiaceae	Postpartum nervousness	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
Basilicum polystachyon (L.) Moench	Lamiaceae	Postpartum nervousness	Other/NOS	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
Basilicum polystachyon (L.) Moench	Lamiaceae	Postpartum nervousness	Other/NOS	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Bauhinia vahlii Wight & Arn.	Fabaceae	Aphrodisiac	Aphrodisiac	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Bauhinia vahlii Wight & Arn.	Fabaceae	uterine complications	Gynecological disorders NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Bauhinia bidentata Jack	Fabaceae	Nervous troubles of women	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Bauhinia bidentata Jack	Fabaceae	Nervous troubles of women	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Bauhinia variegata L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Burkill (1935)
Bauhinia variegata L.	Fabaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pal and Jain (1998), Munda
Bauhinia variegata L.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Bauhinia variegata L.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Poonam and Singh (2009)
Bauhinia variegata L.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Yadav et al. (2006)
Begonia cathayana Hemsl.	Begoniaceae	Postpartum anemia	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
Begonia grandis Dryand.	Begoniaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Perrot and Hurrier (1906)
Begonia handelii Irmsch.	Begoniaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Lundh (2007), Hmong
Begonia handelii Irmsch.	Begoniaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Hmong
Begonia sp.	Begoniaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Begonia sp.	Begoniaceae	Pregnancy (place on head of mother)	Other/NOS	Girard and Barrau (1957)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Begonia sp.	Begoniaceae	Neonatal (place on head of neonate)	Other/NOS	Girard and Barrau (1957)
Begonia sp.	Begoniaceae	Neonatal wash	Other/NOS	Girard and Barrau (1957)
Begonia sp.	Begoniaceae	Umbilical cord (sterilize)	Other/NOS	Girard and Barrau (1957)
Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn.	Cucurbitaceae	Prevent gas trouble	flatulence	Rajith et al. (2010)
Benkara esculenta (Lour.) Ridsdale	Rubiaceae	Metrorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Menaut (1930)
Benkara fasciculata (Roxb.) Ridsdale	Rubiaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Benkara fasciculata (Roxb.) Ridsdale	Rubiaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Berchemia floribunda (Wall.) Brongn.	Rhamnaceae	Relieves Painful Menstruation	Menstrual pain	Zhang et al. (2009)
Berchemia floribunda (Wall.) Brongn.	Rhamnaceae	Relieves Post-Partum Abdominal Pain	Pain	Zhang et al. (2009)
Bergenia ciliata (Haw.) Sternb.	Saxifragaceae	Postpartum carminative	flatulence	Bhattarai (1994)
Bergenia ciliata (Haw.) Sternb.	Saxifragaceae	Postpartum tonic	Postpartum recovery	Bhattarai (1994)
Betula alnoides Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don	Betulaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhattarai (1994)
Betula papyrifera Marshall	Betulaceae	Cancerous mammae	Cancer	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Bidens pilosa L.	Asteraceae	Haemorrhoids	Haemorrhoids	Liu et al. (2009)
Bidens pilosa L.	Asteraceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Bidens pilosa L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Biophytum sensitivum (L.) DC.	Oxalidaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Poonam and Singh (2009)
Bischofia javanica Blume	Phyllanthaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Bischofia javanica Blume	Phyllanthaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
Bischofia javanica Blume	Phyllanthaceae	lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Bischofia javanica Blume	Phyllanthaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Bischofia javanica Blume	Phyllanthaceae	Neonatal navel healing	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Bischofia javanica Blume	Phyllanthaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Bischofia javanica Blume	Phyllanthaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Bischofia javanica Blume	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Singh et al. (1984)
Bischofia javanica Blume	Phyllanthaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Bixa orellana L.	Bixaceae	Postpartum (first 3 days)	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Bixa orellana L.	Bixaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Bixa orellana L.	Bixaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Thomson (1907)
Blainvillea acmella (L.) Philipson	Asteraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
Blastus borneensis Cogn. ex Boerl.	Melastomataceae	Postpartum protective (first 3 days)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Blechnum orientale L.	Blechnaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Holdsworth and Lacanienta (1981)
Blumea aurita (L.f.) DC.	Asteraceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)



Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum steambath	Cleanse	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1994a)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum steambath	Cleanse	Ahmad and Holdsworth (2003)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guo et al. (1990)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Post-Partum Recovery	Postpartum recovery	Guo et al. (1990)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Holdsworth (1991)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Urinary tract infection in women	Urinary tract infections	Inta et al. (2008), China
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Urinary tract infection in women	Urinary tract infections	Inta et al. (2008), Thailand
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Retraction of the uterus	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Miscarriage recovery	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Perineal healing	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Mother roasting	Other/NOS	Lundh (2007), Akha
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Akha
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum secondary haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Lundh (2007), Akha
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Lundh (2007), Lao, Luang Namtha
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Luang Namtha
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Mahyar et al. (1991)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Menstrual pain relief	Menstrual pain	Nguyen et al. (2004)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	itching for postpartum women	Other/NOS	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	bone and joing pain for postpartum women	Pain	Panyaphu et al. (2011)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2009)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Blumea balsamifera (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Blumea chinensis (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Blumea eriantha DC.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Blumea lanceolaria (Roxb.) Druce	Asteraceae	Increase female fertility	Fertility	Srithi et al. (2011)
Blumea lanceolaria (Roxb.) Druce	Asteraceae	Treat endometritis	Inflammation	Srithi et al. (2011)
Blumea pubigera (L.) Merr.	Asteraceae	Women's illnesses	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
Blumeopsis flava (DC.) Gagnep.	Asteraceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Pal and Jain (1998), Munda
Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich.	Urticaceae	Restless fetus	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich.	Urticaceae	Smooth Pregnancy	Pregnancy	Guo et al. (1990)
Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich.	Urticaceae	Puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich.	Urticaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich.	Urticaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich.	Urticaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich.	Urticaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich.	Urticaceae	Postpartum recovery, postpartum diet	Postpartum recovery	Srithi et al. (2011)
Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich.	Urticaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich.	Urticaceae	Pregnancy disorders	Other/NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich.	Urticaceae	Risk of miscarriage	Pregnancy	Van Sam et al. (2008)
Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich.	Urticaceae	Relieve Metroptosis	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zhang et al. (2009)
Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich.	Urticaceae	Calm Restless Foetus	Pregnancy	Zhang et al. (2009)
Boerhavia chinensis (L.) Asch. & Schweinf.	Nyctaginaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Boerhavia diffusa L.	Nyctaginaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Behera (2006)
Boerhavia diffusa L.	Nyctaginaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Holdsworth and Lacanienta (1981)
Boerhavia diffusa L.	Nyctaginaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Munda

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Boerhavia diffusa L.	Nyctaginaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Boerhavia diffusa L.	Nyctaginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Sahu (2011)
Boerhavia diffusa L.	Nyctaginaceae	Haemostatic during delivery	Uterine hemorrhage	Sahu (2011)
Boerhavia diffusa L.	Nyctaginaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Boerhavia diffusa L.	Nyctaginaceae	Easy delivery	Parturition	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Boesenbergia rotunda (L.) Mansf.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Boesenbergia rotunda (L.) Mansf.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Boesenbergia rotunda (L.) Mansf.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Gimlette (1930)
Boesenbergia rotunda (L.) Mansf.	Zingiberaceae	Inflammation of the ovaries	Inflammation	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
Boesenbergia rotunda (L.) Mansf.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Boesenbergia rotunda (L.) Mansf.	Zingiberaceae	Inflammation of the ovaries	Inflammation	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Boesenbergia rotunda (L.) Mansf.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Thomson (1907)
Boesenbergia rotunda (L.) Mansf.	Zingiberaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Vidal (1959)
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Behera (2006)
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	Parturifacient	Parturition	Bhattarai (1994)
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	Promote conception	Fertility	Goswami et al. (2011)
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	Regulate menstrual disorder	Menstrual flow (absent)	Goswami et al. (2011)
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Jain et al. (2004)
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	induce temporary sterility	Contraceptive	Kalita et al. (2011)
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	menorrhoea	Uterine hemorrhage	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	Amenorrhoea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Shukla et al. (2008)
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	Parturition (facilitate)	Parturition	Yadav et al. (2006)
Bombax ceiba L.	Malvaceae	Labour (increase)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Yadav et al. (2006)
Borassus flabellifer L.	Arecaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Behera (2006)
Borassus flabellifer L.	Arecaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Goswami et al. (2011)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Borassus flabellifer L.	Arecaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Jain et al. (2004)
Borassus flabellifer L.	Arecaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Borassus flabellifer L.	Arecaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Borassus flabellifer L.	Arecaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Borassus flabellifer L.	Arecaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Munda
Borassus flabellifer L.	Arecaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Borassus flabellifer L.	Arecaceae	excessive or prolonged menstrual cycle	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Borassus flabellifer L.	Arecaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Boswellia serrata Roxb. ex Colebr.	Burseraceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Boswellia serrata Roxb. ex Colebr.	Burseraceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Botrychium lanuginosum Wall. ex Hook. & Grev.	Ophioglossaceae	Post-Partum Recovery	Postpartum recovery	Guo et al. (1990)
Brassica juncea (L.) Czern.	Brassicaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Brassica juncea (L.) Czern.	Brassicaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Brassica oleracea L.	Brassicaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Brassica rapa L.	Brassicaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Bhattarai (1994)
Brassica sp.	Brassicaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
Breynia disticha J.R. Forst. & G. Forst.	Phyllanthaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Breynia fruticosa (L.) Mull.-Arg.	Phyllanthaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	How (1956)
Breynia fruticosa (L.) Mull.-Arg.	Phyllanthaceae	Relieves Post-Partum Uterine Contraction	Uterine contractions (reduce)	Zhang et al. (2009)
Breynia glauca Craib	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1986b)
Breynia retusa (Dennst.) Alston	Phyllanthaceae	Stop Excessive Menstruation Flow	Menstrual disorders NOS	Guo et al. (1990)
Breynia rhamnoides (Retz.) Mull.-Arg.	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Breynia rhamnoides (Retz.) Mull.-Arg.	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Bridelia crenulata Roxb.	Phyllanthaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Bridelia retusa (L.) A. Juss.	Phyllanthaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Jain et al. (2004)
Bridelia tomentosa Blume	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Brookea dasyantha Benth.	Plantaginaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Brookea tomentosa Benth.	Plantaginaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Broussonetia papyrifera (L.) L'Hér. ex Vent.	Moraceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Stuart (1911)
Brucea javanica (L.) Merr.	Simaroubaceae	Parturition (induce labor)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Brucea javanica (L.) Merr.	Simaroubaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Bryophyllum pinnatum (Lam.) Oken	Crassulaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Bryophyllum pinnatum (Lam.) Oken	Crassulaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Panduranga et al. (2011)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Bryophyllum pinnatum (Lam.) Oken	Crassulaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2011)
Bryophyllum pinnatum (Lam.) Oken	Crassulaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Buchnera ciliata Pennell	Orobanchaceae	Labor pains	Pain	Stopp (1962)
Buchnera ciliata Pennell	Orobanchaceae	Expulsion of the placenta	Uterine contractions (induce)	Stopp (1962)
Buddleja asiatica Lour.	Scrophulariaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Buddleja asiatica Lour.	Scrophulariaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Buddleja asiatica Lour.	Scrophulariaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Diguangco (1959)
Buddleja asiatica Lour.	Scrophulariaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Buddleja asiatica Lour.	Scrophulariaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Buddleja asiatica Lour.	Scrophulariaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
Buddleja asiatica Lour.	Scrophulariaceae	contraceptive	Contraceptive	Srithi et al. (2011)
Buddleja asiatica Lour.	Scrophulariaceae	Venereal disease	Sexually transmitted diseases	Srithi et al. (2011)
Buddleja asiatica Lour.	Scrophulariaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
Buddleja asiatica Lour.	Scrophulariaceae	Parturition (ease delivery)	Parturition	Van Duong (1993)
Buddleja asiatica Lour.	Scrophulariaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
Bulboschoenus maritimus (L.) Palla	Cyperaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Chu (1968)
Bulboschoenus maritimus (L.) Palla	Cyperaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung (1961)
Bulboschoenus maritimus (L.) Palla	Cyperaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Bulboschoenus maritimus (L.) Palla	Cyperaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Bulboschoenus maritimus (L.) Palla	Cyperaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Bulboschoenus maritimus (L.) Palla	Cyperaceae	Abortive	Abortion (induce)	Liu (1952)
Bupleurum chinense DC.	Apiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Bupleurum falcatum L.	Apiaceae	Irregular menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Bupleurum falcatum L.	Apiaceae	uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Chung yao chih (1959)
Bupleurum falcatum L.	Apiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Roi (1955)
Bupleurum longiradiatum Turcz.	Apiaceae	Irregular menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Bupleurum longiradiatum Turcz.	Apiaceae	uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Chung yao chih (1959)
Burckella obovata (G. Forst.) Pierre	Sapotaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Burmannia disticha L.	Burmanniaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Lecomte et al. (1907)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Bhattarai (1994)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Jain et al. (2004)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Jain et al. (2004)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Kalita et al. (2011)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	Infant diarrhea	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	White discharge menorrhea	Leucorrhea	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Sahu (2011)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea,	Leucorrhea	Shukla et al. (2008)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	aphrodisiac	Aphrodisiac	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	cause temporary sterility	Contraceptive	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	Vaginal diseases	Other/NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub.	Fabaceae	Miscarriage uterine cleansing	Uterine contractions (induce)	Yadav et al. (2006)
Butea superba Roxb.	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Caesalpinia bonduc (L.) Roxb.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Caesalpinia bonduc (L.) Roxb.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Caesalpinia bonduc (L.) Roxb.	Fabaceae	Dysmenorrhoea	Menstrual pain	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Caesalpinia bonduc (L.) Roxb.	Fabaceae	Puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Yadav et al. (2006)
Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Langenberger et al. (2009)
Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw.	Fabaceae	Uterine Cancer	Cancer	Menaut (1930)
Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw.	Fabaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw.	Fabaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 31 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw.	Fabaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Caesalpinia pulcherrima (L.) Sw.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Burkill (1935)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Chu (1968)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Chung yao chih (1959)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Puerperal haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Roi (1955)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Srithi et al. (2009)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Dysmenorrhoea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Caesalpinia sappan L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
Caesalpinia thorelli Gagnep.	Fabaceae	Uterine problems	Gynecological disorders NOS	Menaut (1930)
Caesarea groewifolia Author unknown	Geraniaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Menaut (1930)
Cajanus cajan (L.) Millsp.	Fabaceae	Lactifuge	Lactation (reduce)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Cajanus cajan (L.) Millsp.	Fabaceae	Lactifuge	Lactation (reduce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Cajanus scarabaeoides (L.) Thouars	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Jain and De (1966)
Cajanus scarabaeoides (L.) Thouars	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Calamus merrillii Becc.	Arecaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Langenberger et al. (2009)
Calamus ornatus Blume	Arecaceae	Parturition pain	Pain	Heyne (1927)
Calamus rudentum Thwaites	Arecaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Calamus rudentum Thwaites	Arecaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Calamus rudentum Thwaites	Arecaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Calamus rudentum Thwaites	Arecaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Calamus sp.	Arecaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Matras and Martin (1972)
Calamus sp.	Arecaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Callicarpa arborea Roxb.	Lamiaceae	Relieve Uterine Bleeding	Uterine hemorrhage	Guo et al. (1990)
Callicarpa arborea Roxb.	Lamiaceae	Perineal healing	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Callicarpa arborea Roxb.	Lamiaceae	Retraction of the uterus	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Callicarpa arborea Roxb.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Callicarpa arborea Roxb.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Callicarpa arborea Roxb.	Lamiaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Callicarpa cana L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Callicarpa cana L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
Callicarpa candicans (Burm.f.) Hochr.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Callicarpa candicans (Burm.f.) Hochr.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
Callicarpa candicans (Burm.f.) Hochr.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Callicarpa formosana Rolfe	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Liu (1952)
Callicarpa longifolia Lam.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum decoction	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Callicarpa longifolia Lam.	Lamiaceae	Syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	Thomson (1907)
Callicarpa pedunculata R.Br.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Callicarpa pedunculata R.Br.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum depurative	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
Callicarpa pentandra Roxb.	Lamiaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Callicarpa rubella Lindl.	Lamiaceae	Venereal disease	Sexually transmitted diseases	Srithi et al. (2011)
Callitriche stagnalis Scop.	Plantaginaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Calophyllum inophyllum L.	Calophyllaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Calophyllum inophyllum L.	Calophyllaceae	Migraine	Pain	Menaut (1930)
Calophyllum inophyllum L.	Calophyllaceae	Vaginitis	Inflammation	Petard (1972)
Calophyllum inophyllum L.	Calophyllaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Uhe (1974)
Calophyllum inophyllum L.	Calophyllaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Uhe (1974)
Calophyllum inophyllum L.	Calophyllaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Uhe (1974)
Calotropis gigantea (L.) Dryand	Apocynaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Behera (2006)
Calotropis gigantea (L.) Dryand	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Bhattarai (1994)
Calotropis gigantea (L.) Dryand	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kalita et al. (2011)



Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 33 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Calotropis gigantea (L.) Dryand	Apocynaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Calotropis gigantea (L.) Dryand	Apocynaceae	Postpartum fever	Postpartum fever	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Calotropis gigantea (L.) Dryand	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Calotropis gigantea (L.) Dryand	Apocynaceae	medicinal bath	Cleanse	Rajith et al. (2010)
Calotropis gigantea (L.) Dryand	Apocynaceae	Impove lactation	Lactation (stimulate)	Rajith et al. (2010)
Calotropis gigantea (L.) Dryand	Apocynaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Calotropis gigantea (L.) Dryand	Apocynaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Calotropis gigantea (L.) Dryand	Apocynaceae	Uterine tonic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Calotropis procera (Aiton) Dryand	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Calotropis procera (Aiton) Dryand	Apocynaceae	Fertility	Fertility	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Calotropis procera (Aiton) Dryand	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Calystegia hederacea Wall.	Convolvulaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze	Theaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze	Theaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Rao and Jamir (1982)
Campsis grandiflora (Thunb.) K.Schum.	Bignoniaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Chung yao chih (1959)
Campsis grandiflora (Thunb.) K.Schum.	Bignoniaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Campsis grandiflora (Thunb.) K.Schum.	Bignoniaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Campsis grandiflora (Thunb.) K.Schum.	Bignoniaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Chung yao chih (1959)
Campsis grandiflora (Thunb.) K.Schum.	Bignoniaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Chung yao chih (1959)
Campsis grandiflora (Thunb.) K.Schum.	Bignoniaceae	Pregnancy (avoid)	Contraceptive	How (1956)
Campsis grandiflora (Thunb.) K.Schum.	Bignoniaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Roi (1955)
Canarium commune L.	Burseraceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Menaut (1930)
Canarium indicum L.	Burseraceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Canarium indicum L.	Burseraceae	Sterility	Fertility	Holdsworth (1984)
Canavalia rosea (Sw.) DC.	Fabaceae	Dysuria	Urinary tract infections	Singh et al. (1984)
Canavalia rosea (Sw.) DC.	Fabaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Canna indica L.	Cannaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Canna indica L.	Cannaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Cannabis sativa L.	Cannabaceae	Accelerate parturition	Uterine contractions (induce)	Bhattarai (1994)
Cannabis sativa L.	Cannabaceae	Migraine	Pain	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Cannabis sativa L.	Cannabaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Foucaud (1954)
Cannabis sativa L.	Cannabaceae	Uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Foucaud (1954)
Cannabis sativa L.	Cannabaceae	Circulation of blood	Anemia	Liu et al. (2009)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Cannabis sativa L.	Cannabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Liu et al. (2009)
Cannabis sativa L.	Cannabaceae	Relieve Post-Partum Anemia	Anemia	Zhang et al. (2009)
Cannabis sativa L.	Cannabaceae	Relieve Post-Partum Constipation	Postpartum recovery	Zhang et al. (2009)
Canthium horridum Blume	Rubiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Canthium horridum Blume	Rubiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Canthium horridum Blume	Rubiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Canthium merrillii (Setch.) Christoph.	Rubiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Uhe (1974)
Canthium parviflorum Lam.	Rubiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Capillipedium assimile (Steud.) A.Camus	Poaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Capillipedium parviflorum (R.Br.) Stapf	Poaceae	Abortive	Abortion (induce)	Fox (1953)
Capillipedium parviflorum (R.Br.) Stapf	Poaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Fox (1953)
Capparis micracantha DC.	Capparaceae	Drunk after childbirth	Other/NOS	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Capparis micracantha DC.	Capparaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Capparis sepiaria L.	Capparaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Quisumbing (1951)
Capsella bursa-pastoris L.	Brassicaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Capsella bursa-pastoris L.	Brassicaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Capsicum annuum L.	Solanaceae	Fertility	Fertility	De Clercq (1927)
Capsicum annuum L.	Solanaceae	Parturition (expidite)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Heyne (1927)
Capsicum annuum L.	Solanaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)
Capsicum annuum L.	Solanaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Capsicum annuum L.	Solanaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Capsicum annuum L.	Solanaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Capsicum annuum L.	Solanaceae	Secondary amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Singh et al. (1984)
Capsicum annuum L.	Solanaceae	Kahi	Other/NOS	Singh et al. (1984)
Carallia suffruticosa Ridl.	Rhizophoraceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Carallia suffruticosa Ridl.	Rhizophoraceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Cardiospermum halicacabum L.	Sapindaceae	ovulation enhancement	Fertility	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Cardiospermum halicacabum L.	Sapindaceae	Menstrual pain relief	Menstrual pain	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Cardiospermum halicacabum L.	Sapindaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Cardiospermum halicacabum L.	Sapindaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Yadav et al. (2006)
Cardiospermum halicacabum L.	Sapindaceae	Uterus (antispasmodic)	Uterine contractions (reduce)	Yadav et al. (2006)
Carex baccans Nees	Cyperaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Long and Li (2004)
Carex baccans Nees	Cyperaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Long and Li (2004)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Carex baccans Nees	Cyperaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Carex baccans Nees	Cyperaceae	Postpartum recovery uterus shrinking	Postpartum uterus reduction	Srithi et al. (2011)
Carex sp.	Cyperaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth (1993)
Careya arborea Roxb.	Lecythidaceae	Roasting/Sleeping	Other/NOS	Anderson (1986a)
Careya arborea Roxb.	Lecythidaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Careya arborea Roxb.	Lecythidaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Careya arborea Roxb.	Lecythidaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Ahmad and Holdsworth (2003)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Expel placenta	Uterine contractions (induce)	Ahmad and Holdsworth (2003)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Buragohain (2008)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Holdsworth (1991)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth and Lacanienta (1981)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kalita et al. (2011)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Uterine Cancer	Cancer	Menaut (1930)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Metrorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Menaut (1930)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Rao and Jamir (1982)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Singh et al. (1984)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
Carica papaya L.	Caricaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.	Asteraceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.	Asteraceae	Expel dead foetus	Uterine contractions (induce)	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum secondary haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.	Asteraceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.	Asteraceae	Pregnancy	Other/NOS	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.	Asteraceae	Menopause hot flashes	Other/NOS	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Stuart (1911)
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.	Asteraceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.	Asteraceae	Pregnancy disorders	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Carum carvi</i> L.	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
<i>Caryota urens</i> L.	Arecaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Buragohain (2008)
<i>Cascabela thevetia</i> (L.) Lippold	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Buragohain (2008)
<i>Casearia grewia</i> Vent.	Salicaceae	Uterine affections	Gynecological disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
<i>Casearia grewia</i> Vent.	Salicaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.	Fabaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Sahu (2011)
<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.	Fabaceae	menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Cassytha filiformis</i> L.	Lauraceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Panduranga et al. (2011)
<i>Cassytha filiformis</i> L.	Lauraceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Cassytha filiformis</i> L.	Lauraceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Cassytha filiformis</i> L.	Lauraceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Cassytha filiformis</i> L.	Lauraceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Cassytha filiformis</i> L.	Lauraceae	Parturition (hasten)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Cassytha filiformis</i> L.	Lauraceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Cassytha filiformis</i> L.	Lauraceae	Parturition (ease delivery)	Parturition	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Cassytha filiformis</i> L.	Lauraceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Whistler (1991)
<i>Castanopsis indica</i> (Lindl.) A.DC.	Fagaceae	Perineal healing	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
<i>Castanopsis indica</i> (Lindl.) A.DC.	Fagaceae	Retraction of the uterus	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
<i>Castanopsis indica</i> (Lindl.) A.DC.	Fagaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
<i>Castanopsis indica</i> (Lindl.) A.DC.	Fagaceae	Postpartum secondary haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Lamxay et al. (2011)
<i>Castanopsis sclerophylla</i> (Lindl. & Paxton) Schottky	Fagaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Stuart (1911)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Casuarina equisetifolia L.	Casuarinaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Casuarina equisetifolia L.	Casuarinaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
Casuarina equisetifolia L.	Casuarinaceae	Ecboic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Guerrero (1922)
Casuarina equisetifolia L.	Casuarinaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Casuarina equisetifolia L.	Casuarinaceae	Ecboic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Heyne (1927)
Casuarina equisetifolia L.	Casuarinaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Casuarina equisetifolia L.	Casuarinaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Casuarina equisetifolia L.	Casuarinaceae	Dysuria	Urinary tract infections	Singh et al. (1984)
Casuarina equisetifolia L.	Casuarinaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Casuarina oligodon L.A.S. Johnson	Casuarinaceae	Ensuring male foetus	Other/NOS	Holdsworth and Kerenga (1987)
Casuarina sumatrana Jungh. ex de Vriese	Casuarinaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Casuarina sumatrana Jungh. ex de Vriese	Casuarinaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Casuarina sumatrana Jungh. ex de Vriese	Casuarinaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	De Lanessan (1886)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Diguangco (1959)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Diguangco (1959)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Foucaud (1954)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Guerrero (1922)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Kishore et al. (1989)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Treat painful menses	Menstrual pain	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Galactofuge	Lactation (reduce)	Pételot (1952)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Valenzuela (1949)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Valenzuela (1949)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Van Sam et al. (2008)
Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don	Apocynaceae	Dysmenorrhoea	Menstrual pain	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Catunaregam spathulifolia Tirveng.	Rubiaceae	Perineal healing	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Catunaregam spathulifolia Tirveng.	Rubiaceae	Retraction of the uterus	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Catunaregam spathulifolia Tirveng.	Rubiaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Catunaregam spathulifolia Tirveng.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Catunaregam spathulifolia Tirveng.	Rubiaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Catunaregam spinosa (Thunb.) Tirveng.	Rubiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Catunaregam spinosa (Thunb.) Tirveng.	Rubiaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Cayratia japonica (Thunb.) Gagnep.	Fabaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Kuo (1959)
Cayratia japonica (Thunb.) Gagnep.	Fabaceae	Swollen breasts	Mastitis	Liu (1952)
Cayratia mollissima (Planch.) Gagnep.	Fabaceae	Labour pains	Pain	Burkill (1935)
Cayratia trifolia (L.) Domin	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Cayratia trifolia (L.) Domin	Fabaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Cayratia trifolia (L.) Domin	Fabaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Ceiba pentandra (L.) Gaertn.	Fabaceae	Parturition (given at)	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Ceiba pentandra (L.) Gaertn.	Fabaceae	Parturition (given at)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Ceiba pentandra (L.) Gaertn.	Fabaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Ceiba pentandra (L.) Gaertn.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Ceiba pentandra (L.) Gaertn.	Malvaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Ceiba pentandra (L.) Gaertn.	Fabaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Ceiba pentandra (L.) Gaertn.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Ceiba pentandra (L.) Gaertn.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Valenzuela (1949)
Celastrus paniculatus Willd.	Celastraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Celastrus paniculatus Willd.	Celastraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Celastrus paniculatus Willd.	Celastraceae	Improve vigor after post delivery stress	Postpartum recovery	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Celastrus paniculatus Willd.	Celastraceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Celosia argentea L.	Amaranthaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Celosia argentea L.	Amaranthaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Celosia argentea L.	Amaranthaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Celosia argentea L.	Amaranthaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Chung yao chih (1959)
Celosia argentea L.	Amaranthaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Chung yao chih (1959)
Celosia argentea L.	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Grosvenor et al. (1995)
Celosia argentea L.	Amaranthaceae	Avoid during menstruation	Other/NOS	Guerrero (1922)
Celosia argentea L.	Amaranthaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Celosia argentea L.	Amaranthaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Ishidoya (1933-1937)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Avoid during menstruation	Other/NOS	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Delivery	Other/NOS	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
<i>Celtis tetrandra</i> Roxb.	Cannabaceae	Postpartum pain	Pain	Buragohain (2008)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Menorrhagia, menostaxis	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Infant care	Other/NOS	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Infant care (heals umbilical cord)	Other/NOS	Holdsworth et al. (1983)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	anemia	Anemia	Hossan et al. (2010)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Hossan et al. (2010)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Infant high fever	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Nguyen et al. (2004)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Purkayastha et al. (2005)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Samuel et al. (2010)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	syphilitic ulcer	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb.	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Cerasus cerasoides</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) S.Y. Sokolov	Rosaceae	Avoid miscarriage	Pregnancy	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Cerasus japonica</i> (Thunb.) Loisel.	Rosaceae	Female aphrodisiac	Aphrodisiac	Chung (1961)
<i>Ceratopteris thalictroides</i> (L.) Brongn.	Pteridaceae	Cleanse neonates of mothers with venereal diseases	Other/NOS	How (1956)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Cerbera floribunda</i> K. Schum.	Apocynaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Holdsworth et al. (1983)
<i>Cerbera floribunda</i> K. Schum.	Apocynaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Holdsworth et al. (1983)
<i>Cerbera floribunda</i> K. Schum.	Apocynaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth et al. (1989)
<i>Cerbera manghas</i> L.	Apocynaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Collins et al. (2007)
<i>Cerbera odollam</i> Gaertn.	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Ceriops tagal</i> (Perr.) C.B.Rob.	Rhizophoraceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Heyne (1927)
<i>Ceropegia bulbosa</i> Roxb.	Apocynaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Chamaesyce hirta</i> (L.) Millsp.	Euphorbiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Chamaesyce hirta</i> (L.) Millsp.	Euphorbiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Karen
<i>Chamaesyce hirta</i> (L.) Millsp.	Euphorbiaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Holdsworth (1980)
<i>Chamaesyce hirta</i> (L.) Millsp.	Euphorbiaceae	Pregnancy (avoid vomiting)	Gynecological disorders NOS	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Chamaesyce hirta</i> (L.) Millsp.	Euphorbiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Chamaesyce hirta</i> (L.) Millsp.	Euphorbiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Chamaesyce hirta</i> (L.) Millsp.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Chamaesyce thymifolia</i> (L.) Millsp.	Euphorbiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Chamaesyce thymifolia</i> (L.) Millsp.	Euphorbiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Chamaesyce thymifolia</i> (L.) Millsp.	Euphorbiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
<i>Chassalia curviflora</i> (Wall.) Thwaites	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
<i>Chassalia curviflora</i> (Wall.) Thwaites	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniiff (1930)
<i>Chassalia curviflora</i> (Wall.) Thwaites	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Cheilocostus speciosus</i> (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Cheilocostus speciosus</i> (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Cheilocostus speciosus</i> (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Cheilocostus speciosus</i> (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Cheilocostus speciosus</i> (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Cheilocostus speciosus</i> (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Cheilocostus speciosus</i> (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Lisu
<i>Cheilocostus speciosus</i> (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Lisu
<i>Cheilocostus speciosus</i> (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Yao
<i>Cheilocostus speciosus</i> (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Yao
<i>Cheilocostus speciosus</i> (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Hossan et al. (2010)
<i>Cheilocostus speciosus</i> (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
<i>Cheilocostus speciosus</i> (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	Gonorrhea, syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	Hossan et al. (2010)



Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Cheilocostus speciosus (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Cheilocostus speciosus (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Cheilocostus speciosus (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	Increase female fertility	Fertility	Srithi et al. (2011)
Cheilocostus speciosus (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Cheilocostus speciosus (J.König) C.Specht	Costaceae	induce placenta delivery	Uterine contractions (induce)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Chenopodium album L.	Amaranthaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Chloranthus elatior Link	Chloranthaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Chloranthus elatior Link	Chloranthaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Chloranthus elatior Link	Chloranthaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Chloranthus elatior Link	Chloranthaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Chloranthus elatior Link	Chloranthaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Chloranthus elatior Link	Chloranthaceae	Regulate Menstruation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Guo et al. (1990)
Chloranthus elatior Link	Chloranthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Chloranthus elatior Link	Chloranthaceae	increase female fertility	Fertility	Srithi et al. (2011)
Chloranthus elatior Link	Chloranthaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Chloranthus elatior Link	Chloranthaceae	dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Chloranthus elatior Link	Chloranthaceae	Postpartum recovery uterine shrinkage	Postpartum uterus reduction	Srithi et al. (2011)
Chloranthus elatior Link	Chloranthaceae	Parturition (antispasmodic)	Uterine contractions (reduce)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Choerospondias axillaris (Roxb.) B.L.Burt & A.W.Hill	Anacardiaceae	anemia	Anemia	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Choerospondias axillaris (Roxb.) B.L.Burt & A.W.Hill	Anacardiaceae	Perineal healing	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Choerospondias axillaris (Roxb.) B.L.Burt & A.W.Hill	Anacardiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Choerospondias axillaris (Roxb.) B.L.Burt & A.W.Hill	Anacardiaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Choerospondias axillaris (Roxb.) B.L.Burt & A.W.Hill	Anacardiaceae	Postpartum secondary haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Chorophytum intermedium Craib	Fabaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Chromolaena odorata (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Chromolaena odorata (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob.	Asteraceae	Perineal healing	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Chromolaena odorata (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob.	Asteraceae	Retraction of the uterus	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Chromolaena odorata (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob.	Asteraceae	Premenstruation pain	Pain	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Chromolaena odorata (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Chromolaena odorata (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob.	Asteraceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Chromolaena odorata (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob.	Asteraceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Chromolaena odorata (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob.	Asteraceae	accelerates healing, refreshing	Postpartum recovery	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Chromolaena odorata (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob.	Asteraceae	Stop bleeding	Uterine hemorrhage	Panyaphu et al. (2011)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Chromolaena odorata (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob.	Asteraceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2009)
Chrysanthemum indicum L.	Asteraceae	Menopause hot flashes	Other/NOS	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Chrysopogon zizanioides (L.) Roberty	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Cibotium barometz (L.) J.Sm.	Dicksoniaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Cibotium barometz (L.) J.Sm.	Dicksoniaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Cicer arietinum L.	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Cicer arietinum L.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Buragohain (2008)
Cinnamomum aromaticum Nees	Lauraceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Cinnamomum cambodianum Lecomte	Lauraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Cinnamomum camphora (L.) J. Presl	Lauraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Cinnamomum camphora (L.) J. Presl	Lauraceae	lactifuge	Lactation (reduce)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Cinnamomum cassia (Nees & T.Nees) J.Presl	Lauraceae	Avoid during pregnancy	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
Cinnamomum cassia (Nees & T.Nees) J.Presl	Lauraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Cinnamomum cassia (Nees & T.Nees) J.Presl	Lauraceae	Postpartum difficulties	Other/NOS	Stuart (1911)
Cinnamomum iners Reinw. ex Blume	Lauraceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Browne (1955)
Cinnamomum iners Reinw. ex Blume	Lauraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Cinnamomum iners Reinw. ex Blume	Lauraceae	postpartum medicine	Other/NOS	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Cinnamomum iners Reinw. ex Blume	Lauraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Cinnamomum sp.	Lauraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Cinnamomum tamala (Buch.-Ham.) Nees & Eberm.	Lauraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Cirsium botryodes Petr.	Asteraceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
Cissampelos pareira L.	Menispermaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Kalita et al. (2011)
Cissampelos pareira L.	Menispermaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Cissampelos pareira L.	Menispermaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Cissampelos pareira L.	Menispermaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Cissampelos pareira L.	Menispermaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Cissampelos pareira L.	Menispermaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Valenzuela (1949)
Cissus quadrangularis L.	Vitaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Cissus repanda Vahl	Vitaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Cissus repanda Vahl	Vitaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Citrullus colocynthis (L.) Schrad.	Cucurbitaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Citrullus colocynthis (L.) Schrad.	Cucurbitaceae	Parturition (facilitate)	Parturition	Yadav et al. (2006)
Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai	Cucurbitaceae	Abortion haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Burkill (1935)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Citrullus lanatus</i> (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai	Cucurbitaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
<i>Citrus aurantiifolia</i> (Christm.) Swingle	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
<i>Citrus aurantiifolia</i> (Christm.) Swingle	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Citrus aurantiifolia</i> (Christm.) Swingle	Rutaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
<i>Citrus aurantiifolia</i> (Christm.) Swingle	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
<i>Citrus aurantiifolia</i> (Christm.) Swingle	Rutaceae	treat white vaginal discharges	Leucorrhea	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
<i>Citrus aurantiifolia</i> (Christm.) Swingle	Rutaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)
<i>Citrus aurantiifolia</i> (Christm.) Swingle	Rutaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Petard (1972)
<i>Citrus aurantiifolia</i> (Christm.) Swingle	Rutaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Petard (1972)
<i>Citrus aurantiifolia</i> (Christm.) Swingle	Rutaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Citrus aurantiifolia</i> (Christm.) Swingle	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Citrus aurantium</i> L.	Rutaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
<i>Citrus aurantium</i> L.	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
<i>Citrus aurantium</i> L.	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Citrus hystrix</i> DC.	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
<i>Citrus hystrix</i> DC.	Rutaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Citrus hystrix</i> DC.	Rutaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Citrus hystrix</i> DC.	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Citrus maxima</i> (Burm.) Osbeck	Rutaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Citrus maxima</i> (Burm.) Osbeck	Rutaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Citrus medica</i> L.	Rutaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Citrus sinensis</i> (L.) Osbeck	Rutaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Citrus</i> sp.	Rutaceae	Anti-abortion	Pregnancy	Uhe (1974)
<i>Citrus</i> sp.	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Citrus x microcarpa</i> Bunge	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
<i>Claoxylon indicum</i> (Reinw. ex Blume) Hassk.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
<i>Clausena excavata</i> Burm.f.	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Clausena excavata</i> Burm.f.	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Clausena excavata</i> Burm.f.	Rutaceae	Postpartum fever	Postpartum fever	Heyne (1927)
<i>Clausena longipes</i> Craib	Rutaceae	Anaemia	Anemia	Anderson (1993), Karen
<i>Clausena sanki</i> (Perr.) Molino	Rutaceae	Pregnancy (nausea)	Gynecological disorders NOS	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Clausena sanki</i> (Perr.) Molino	Rutaceae	Pregnancy (nausea)	Pregnancy	Valenzuela (1949)
<i>Cleidion javanicum</i> Blume	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Cleistanthus monoicus (Lour.) Mull.-Arg.	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum (first 3 days)	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Clematis armandii Franch.	Ranunculaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Clematis armandii Franch.	Ranunculaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Clematis armandii Franch.	Ranunculaceae	Galactopoeitic	Lactation (stimulate)	Huang et al. (2004)
Clematis armandii Franch.	Ranunculaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Li et al. (2006)
Clematis armandii Franch.	Ranunculaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Li et al. (2006)
Clematis chinensis Osbeck	Ranunculaceae	Regulate menses	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Clematis chinensis Osbeck	Ranunculaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Perrot and Hurrier (1906)
Clematis chinensis Osbeck	Ranunculaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Clematis chinensis Osbeck	Ranunculaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Clematis chrysocoma Franch.	Ranunculaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Li et al. (2006)
Clematis chrysocoma Franch.	Ranunculaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Long and Li (2004)
Clematis connata DC.	Ranunculaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
Clematis fasciculiflora Franch.	Ranunculaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
Clematis meyeniana Walp.	Ranunculaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Clematis montana Buch.-Ham. ex DC.	Ranunculaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
Clematis parviloba Gardner & Champ.	Ranunculaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
Clematis parviloba Gardner & Champ.	Ranunculaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
Clematis rubifolia C.H. Wright	Ranunculaceae	Menoxenia	Menstrual disorders NOS	Li et al. (2006)
Clematis rubifolia C.H. Wright	Ranunculaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Li et al. (2006)
Clematis sp.	Ranunculaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Weckerle et al. (2009)
Cleome gynandra L.	Cleomaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Liu (1952)
Cleome viscosa L.	Cleomaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Holdsworth and Lacanienta (1981)
Clerodendrum brachyanthum Schauer	Lamiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
Clerodendrum buchananii (Roxb.) Walp.	Lamiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth et al. (1980)
Clerodendrum chinense (Osbeck) Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Clerodendrum chinense (Osbeck) Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Clerodendrum chinense (Osbeck) Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Mother roasting	Other/NOS	Lundh (2007), Akha
Clerodendrum chinense (Osbeck) Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Akha
Clerodendrum chinense (Osbeck) Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum secondary haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Lundh (2007), Akha
Clerodendrum chinense (Osbeck) Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Clerodendrum chinense (Osbeck) Mabb.	Lamiaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Van Sam et al. (2008)
Clerodendrum chinense (Osbeck) Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Clerodendrum chinense</i> (Osbeck) Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Clerodendrum colebrookianum</i> Walp.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Clerodendrum colebrookianum</i> Walp.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Clerodendrum colebrookianum</i> Walp.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Yao
<i>Clerodendrum cyrtophyllum</i> Turcz.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Clerodendrum cyrtophyllum</i> Turcz.	Lamiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
<i>Clerodendrum glandulosum</i> Lindl.	Lamiaceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Purkayastha et al. (2005)
<i>Clerodendrum infortunatum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Foucaud (1954)
<i>Clerodendrum infortunatum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Urinary tract infection in women	Urinary tract infections	Inta et al. (2008), China
<i>Clerodendrum infortunatum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Urinary tract infection in women	Urinary tract infections	Inta et al. (2008), Thailand
<i>Clerodendrum infortunatum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Clerodendrum infortunatum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	White discharge	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Clerodendrum intermedium</i> Cham.	Lamiaceae	Neonatal bath	Other/NOS	Fox (1953)
<i>Clerodendrum japonicum</i> (Thunb.) Sweet	Lamiaceae	Neonatal wash	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
<i>Clerodendrum japonicum</i> (Thunb.) Sweet	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Perrot and Hurrier (1906)
<i>Clerodendrum japonicum</i> (Thunb.) Sweet	Lamiaceae	Metritis	Inflammation	Van Sam et al. (2008)
<i>Clerodendrum japonicum</i> (Thunb.) Sweet	Lamiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Van Sam et al. (2008)
<i>Clerodendrum japonicum</i> (Thunb.) Sweet	Lamiaceae	irregular menses	Menstrual flow (absent)	Van Sam et al. (2008)
<i>Clerodendrum japonicum</i> (Thunb.) Sweet	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Clerodendrum paniculatum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Clerodendrum paniculatum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Clerodendrum paniculatum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Clerodendrum paniculatum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Clerodendrum paniculatum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
<i>Clerodendrum paniculatum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Karen
<i>Clerodendrum paniculatum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Clerodendrum paniculatum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Clerodendrum paniculatum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
<i>Clerodendrum paniculatum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Lisu
<i>Clerodendrum paniculatum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
<i>Clerodendrum phlomidis</i> L.f.	Lamiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Yadav et al. (2006)
<i>Clerodendrum phlomidis</i> L.f.	Lamiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Yadav et al. (2006)
<i>Clerodendrum</i> sp.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Clerodendrum sp.	Lamiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth et al. (1980)
Clerodendrum umbratile King & Gamble	Lamiaceae	Postpartum fever	Postpartum fever	Burkill (1935)
Clerodendrum urticifolium Wall.	Lamiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Clinopodium umbrosum (M.Bieb.) Kuntze	Lamiaceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
Clinopodium umbrosum (M.Bieb.) Kuntze	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
Clitoria ternatea L.	Fabaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Clitoria ternatea L.	Fabaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Clitoria ternatea L.	Fabaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Clitoria ternatea L.	Fabaceae	Clean uterus after delivery	Uterine contractions (induce)	Rajith et al. (2010)
Clitoria ternatea L.	Fabaceae	check bleeding from uterus	Uterine hemorrhage	Rajith et al. (2010)
Clitoria ternatea L.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea,	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Cnestis palala (Lour.) Merr.	Connaraceae	anemia in postpartum	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Cnidium monnieri (L.) Cusson	Apiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)
Cnidium monnieri (L.) Cusson	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Foucaud (1954)
Cnidium monnieri (L.) Cusson	Apiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Cnidium monnieri (L.) Cusson	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Cnidium monnieri (L.) Cusson	Apiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Coccinia grandis (L.) Voigt	Cucurbitaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
Coccinia grandis (L.) Voigt	Cucurbitaceae	menstruation problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Hossan et al. (2010)
Coccinia grandis (L.) Voigt	Cucurbitaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Cocculus hirsutus (L.) W.Theob.	Menispermaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Cocculus hirsutus (L.) W.Theob.	Menispermaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Sahu (2011)
Cocos nucifera L.	Arecaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Cocos nucifera L.	Arecaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Cocos nucifera L.	Arecaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
Cocos nucifera L.	Arecaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Cocos nucifera L.	Arecaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Cocos nucifera L.	Arecaceae	Haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Petard (1972)
Cocos nucifera L.	Arecaceae	Uteral haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Petard (1972)
Cocos nucifera L.	Arecaceae	prevent stomachache after delivery	Pain	Rajith et al. (2010)
Cocos nucifera L.	Arecaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
Cocos nucifera L.	Arecaceae	Pregnancy bleeding	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Cocos nucifera L.	Arecaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Uhe (1974)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Cocos nucifera L.	Arecaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Codiaeum variegatum (L.) A. Juss.	Euphorbiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Blackwood (1935)
Codiaeum variegatum (L.) A. Juss.	Euphorbiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Codiaeum variegatum (L.) A. Juss.	Euphorbiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth (1987)
Codiaeum variegatum (L.) A. Juss.	Euphorbiaceae	Abortive	Abortion (induce)	Warburg (1899)
Codiaeum variegatum (L.) A. Juss.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Codonopsis javanica (Blume) Hook.f.	Campanulaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1986a)
Codonopsis javanica (Blume) Hook.f.	Campanulaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1986b)
Codonopsis javanica (Blume) Hook.f.	Campanulaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Akha
Codonopsis javanica (Blume) Hook.f.	Campanulaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Codonopsis javanica (Blume) Hook.f.	Campanulaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
Codonopsis javanica (Blume) Hook.f. & Thomson	Campanulaceae	Relieve Metroptosis	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zhang et al. (2009)
Codonopsis javanica (Blume) Hook.f. & Thomson	Campanulaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
Codonopsis pilosula (Franch.) Nannf.	Campanulaceae	Gynecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Chung (1961)
Coelostegia griffithii Benth.	Malvaceae	Applied on swollen breasts (mastitis)	Mastitis	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Coix lacryma-jobi L.	Poaceae	Menstrual trouble	Menstrual disorders NOS	Buragohain (2008)
Coix lacryma-jobi L.	Poaceae	Relieve Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Guo et al. (1990)
Coix lacryma-jobi L.	Poaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Holdsworth (1980)
Coix lacryma-jobi L.	Poaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Coix lacryma-jobi L.	Poaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Coix lacryma-jobi L.	Poaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott	Araceae	Uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Li et al. (2006)
Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott	Araceae	Parturition (difficult)	Parturition	Stuart (1911)
Colubrina asiatica (L.) Brongn.	Rhamnaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Colubrina asiatica (L.) Brongn.	Rhamnaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
Colubrina asiatica (L.) Brongn.	Rhamnaceae	Vaginal bleeding	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Combretum trifoliatum Vent.	Combretaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Combretum trifoliatum Vent.	Combretaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Commelina benghalensis L.	Commelinaceae	Facilitate Childbrith	Parturition	Fox (1953)
Commelina benghalensis L.	Commelinaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Commelina diffusa Burm.f.	Commelinaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Long and Li (2004)
Commelina diffusa Burm.f.	Commelinaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Commelina diffusa Burm.f.	Commelinaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Commiphora abyssinica</i> (O. Berg) Engl.	Burseraceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Commiphora myrrha</i> (Nees) Engl.	Burseraceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Conioselinum chinense</i> (L.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.	Apiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Cheo (1947)
<i>Conioselinum vaginatum</i> (Spreng.) Thell.	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Conioselinum vaginatum</i> (Spreng.) Thell.	Apiaceae	Expulsion of the placenta	Uterine contractions (induce)	Read (1936)
<i>Conioselinum vaginatum</i> (Spreng.) Thell.	Apiaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Read (1936)
<i>Connarus semidecandrus</i> Jack	Connaraceae	Uterine tonic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Convolvulus microphyllus</i> Sieber ex Spreng.	Convolvulaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Yadav et al. (2006)
<i>Convolvulus microphyllus</i> Sieber ex Spreng.	Convolvulaceae	Menstruation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Yadav et al. (2006)
<i>Conyza aegyptiaca</i> (L.) Dryand. ex Aiton	Asteraceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Conyza aegyptiaca</i> (L.) Dryand. ex Aiton	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)
<i>Conyza aegyptiaca</i> (L.) Dryand. ex Aiton	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Foucaud (1954)
<i>Conyza aegyptiaca</i> (L.) Dryand. ex Aiton	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Conyza bonariensis</i> (S.F.Blake) Cuatrec.	Asteraceae	Increase female fertility	Fertility	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Coptis chinensis</i> Franch.	Ranunculaceae	Menoxenia	Menstrual disorders NOS	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Coptis chinensis</i> Franch.	Ranunculaceae	Uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Coptis chinensis</i> Franch.	Ranunculaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Perrot and Hurrier (1906)
<i>Coptis chinensis</i> Franch.	Ranunculaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Perrot and Hurrier (1906)
<i>Coptosapelta flavescens</i> Korth.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Coptosapelta flavescens</i> Korth.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Corchorus capsularis</i> L.	Fabaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Corchorus capsularis</i> L.	Fabaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Corchorus depressus</i> (L.) C. Chr.	Fabaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Corchorus depressus</i> (L.) C. Chr.	Fabaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Yadav et al. (2006)
<i>Corchorus olitorius</i> L.	Fabaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Cordia dichotoma</i> G.Forst.	Boraginaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Sulit (1934)
<i>Cordia subcordata</i> Lam.	Boraginaceae	Ovary problems	Gynecological disorders NOS	Petard (1972)
<i>Cordyline fruticosa</i> (L.) A. Chev.	Asparagaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Balangcod and Balangcod (2011)
<i>Cordyline fruticosa</i> (L.) A. Chev.	Asparagaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Holdsworth (1991)
<i>Cordyline fruticosa</i> (L.) A. Chev.	Asparagaceae	Ensuring male foetus	Other/NOS	Holdsworth and Kerenga (1987)
<i>Cordyline fruticosa</i> (L.) A. Chev.	Asparagaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Cordyline fruticosa</i> (L.) A. Chev.	Asparagaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Cordyline fruticosa</i> (L.) A. Chev.	Asparagaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)



Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Cordyline fruticosa</i> (L.) A. Chev.	Asparagaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.	Apiaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Buragohain (2008)
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.	Apiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	De Lanessan (1886)
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.	Apiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Dragendorff (1898)
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.	Apiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.	Apiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Cornus macrophylla</i> Wall.	Cornaceae	Uterine sedative	Uterine contractions (reduce)	Stuart (1911)
<i>Cornus officinalis</i> Siebold & Zucc.	Cornaceae	Menorrhea	Uterine hemorrhage	Ichimura (1932)
<i>Corydalis</i> sp.	Papaveraceae	Menstrual pain	Menstrual pain	Chu (1968)
<i>Corydalis</i> sp.	Papaveraceae	Parturition pain	Pain	Chu (1968)
<i>Corydalis</i> sp.	Papaveraceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Chu (1968)
<i>Craspedolobium schochii</i> Harms	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Crateva nurvala</i> Buch.-Ham.	Capparaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Behera (2006)
<i>Crateva nurvala</i> G.Forst.	Capparaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
<i>Crateva religiosa</i> G.Forst.	Capparaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Goswami et al. (2011)
<i>Crateva religiosa</i> G.Forst.	Capparaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Crateva unilocularis</i> Buch.-Ham.	Capparaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Cratoxylum celebicum</i> Blume	Hypericaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Cratoxylum cochinchinense</i> (Lour.) Blume	Hypericaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Cratoxylum cochinchinense</i> (Lour.) Blume	Hypericaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Cratoxylum sumatranum</i> (Jack) Blume	Hypericaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Diguangco (1959)
<i>Cratoxylum sumatranum</i> (Jack) Blume	Hypericaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Diguangco (1959)
<i>Cratoxylum sumatranum</i> (Jack) Blume	Hypericaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Guerrero (1922)
<i>Cratoxylum sumatranum</i> (Jack) Blume	Hypericaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
<i>Crepis lignea</i> (Vaniot) Babc.	Asteraceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
<i>Crepis lignea</i> (Vaniot) Babc.	Asteraceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Weckerle et al. (2009)
<i>Crinum asiaticum</i> L.	Amaryllidaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Holdsworth (1980)
<i>Crinum asiaticum</i> L.	Amaryllidaceae	Pain, inflammation for poastpartum women	Pain	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Crinum asiaticum</i> L.	Amaryllidaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Webb (1955)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Crinum asiaticum</i> L.	Amaryllidaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
<i>Crocus sativus</i> L.	Iridaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Chu (1968)
<i>Crocus sativus</i> L.	Iridaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Crocus sativus</i> L.	Iridaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Crocus sativus</i> L.	Iridaceae	Expel dead foetus	Uterine contractions (induce)	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Crocus sativus</i> L.	Iridaceae	Menstruation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Heyne (1927)
<i>Crocus sativus</i> L.	Iridaceae	Parturition (depurative)	Other/NOS	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
<i>Crocus sativus</i> L.	Iridaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Liu (1952)
<i>Crossostephium artemisioides</i> Less.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Crossostephium chinense</i> (L.) Makino	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
<i>Crossostephium chinense</i> (L.) Makino	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Crossostephium chinense</i> (L.) Makino	Asteraceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Crotalaria alata</i> D.Don	Fabaceae	Pregnancy	Pregnancy	Jain and De (1966)
<i>Crotalaria albida</i> B. Heyne ex Roth	Fabaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Crotalaria assamica</i> Benth.	Fabaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Crotalaria assamica</i> Benth.	Fabaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Crotalaria dubia</i> Graham	Fabaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Crotalaria ferruginea</i> Graham ex Benth.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Long and Li (2004)
<i>Crotalaria ferruginea</i> Graham ex Benth.	Fabaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Long and Li (2004)
<i>Crotalaria ferruginea</i> Graham ex Benth.	Fabaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Long and Li (2004)
<i>Crotalaria juncea</i> L.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Crotalaria pallida</i> Ait.	Fabaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
<i>Crotalaria prostrata</i> Willd.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Jain and De (1966)
<i>Crotalaria prostrata</i> Willd.	Fabaceae	leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
<i>Croton argyratus</i> Blume	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Croton argyratus</i> Blume	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Croton congestus</i> Lour.	Euphorbiaceae	Parturition (difficult)	Parturition	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Croton congestus</i> Lour.	Euphorbiaceae	Parturition (expidite)	Uterine contractions (induce)	How (1956)
<i>Croton joufra</i> Roxb.	Euphorbiaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Buragohain (2008)
<i>Croton joufra</i> Roxb.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Matras and Martin (1972)
<i>Croton laevigatus</i> Vahl	Euphorbiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2009)
<i>Croton laevigatus</i> Vahl	Euphorbiaceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Srithi et al. (2009)
<i>Croton laevigatus</i> Vahl	Euphorbiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Croton oblongifolius</i> Sieber ex Spreng.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Croton oblongifolius</i> Sieber ex Spreng.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Croton oblongifolius</i> Sieber ex Spreng.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
<i>Croton oblongifolius</i> Sieber ex Spreng.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Croton oblongifolius</i> Sieber ex Spreng.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
<i>Croton robustus</i> Kurz	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Croton robustus</i> Kurz	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Croton</i> sp.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Lundh (2007), Lao, Luang Namtha
<i>Croton</i> sp.	Euphorbiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
<i>Croton</i> sp.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
<i>Croton</i> sp.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
<i>Croton tiglium</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
<i>Cryptocarya hornei</i> Gillespie	Lauraceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Cryptocarya massoy</i> (Oken) Kosterm.	Lauraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
<i>Cryptocoryne merkusii</i> Trimen	Araceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
<i>Cryptocoryne merkusii</i> Trimen	Araceae	Ecboic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Guerrero (1922)
<i>Cryptocoryne merkusii</i> Trimen	Araceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Cryptocoryne merkusii</i> Trimen	Araceae	Ecboic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Cryptolepis buchanani</i> Schult.	Apocynaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Cucurbita pepo</i> L.	Cucurbitaceae	Abortion haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Burkill (1935)
<i>Cucurbita pepo</i> L.	Cucurbitaceae	Pregnancy (discomfort)	Pain	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Cullen corylifolium</i> (L.) Medik.	Fabaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chu (1968)
<i>Cullen corylifolium</i> (L.) Medik.	Fabaceae	Irregular menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Cullen corylifolium</i> (L.) Medik.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Cullen corylifolium</i> (L.) Medik.	Fabaceae	Menstrual problems	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Cullen corylifolium</i> (L.) Medik.	Fabaceae	Irregular menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Stuart (1911)
<i>Cullen corylifolium</i> (L.) Medik.	Fabaceae	Pregnancy disorders	Other/NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L.	Apiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
<i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L.	Apiaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
<i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L.	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Curanga amara</i> Juss.	Acanthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Curculigo orchoides</i> Gaertn.	Hypoxidaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Augustine et al. (2010)
<i>Curculigo orchoides</i> Gaertn.	Hypoxidaceae	Increase lactation	Lactation (stimulate)	Augustine et al. (2010)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Curculigo orchioides Gaertn.	Hypoxidaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Curculigo orchioides Gaertn.	Hypoxidaceae	Labor pain	Pain	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Curculigo orchioides Gaertn.	Hypoxidaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Curculigo orchioides Gaertn.	Hypoxidaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Poonam and Singh (2009)
Curculigo orchioides Gaertn.	Hypoxidaceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Rajith et al. (2010)
Curculigo orchioides Gaertn.	Hypoxidaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Curculigo orchioides Gaertn.	Hypoxidaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Roi (1955)
Curculigo orchioides Gaertn.	Hypoxidaceae	Tonic against impotency	Fertility	Sahu (2011)
Curculigo orchioides Gaertn.	Hypoxidaceae	Promote sexual desire	Aphrodisiac	Shukla et al. (2008)
Curculigo orchioides Gaertn.	Hypoxidaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Curculigo sp.	Hypoxidaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Curcuma aeruginosa Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Curcuma aeruginosa Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Heyne (1927)
Curcuma aeruginosa Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
Curcuma aeruginosa Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Curcuma aeruginosa Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Curcuma aeruginosa Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum uterine shrinkage	Postpartum uterus reduction	Srithi et al. (2011)
Curcuma aeruginosa Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Curcuma angustifolia Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Curcuma angustifolia Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
Curcuma angustifolia Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
Curcuma aromatica Salisb.	Zingiberaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Chu (1968)
Curcuma aromatica Salisb.	Zingiberaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Curcuma aromatica Salisb.	Zingiberaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Buragohain (2008)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Irregular menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Chung yao chih (1959)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Foucaud (1954)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Grosvenor et al. (1995)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum cleaning	Cleanse	Heyne (1927)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Luang Namtha
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Infant medicine	Other/NOS	Menaut (1930)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Metrorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Menaut (1930)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Nguyen et al. (2004)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	postpartum flatulence	flatulence	Ong and Norzalina (1999)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Infant care	Other/NOS	Uhe (1974)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
Curcuma longa L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Curcuma sp.	Zingiberaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth et al. (1980)
Curcuma xanthorrhiza Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Curcuma xanthorrhiza Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Curcuma xanthorrhiza Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Curcuma zedoaria (Christm.) Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Menstrual pain	Menstrual pain	Chung yao chih (1959)
Curcuma zedoaria (Christm.) Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Menstrual clots	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
Curcuma zedoaria (Christm.) Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)
Curcuma zedoaria (Christm.) Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Curcuma zedoaria (Christm.) Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Women's illnesses	Other/NOS	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Curcuma zedoaria (Christm.) Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Liu (1952)
Curcuma zedoaria (Christm.) Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Curcuma zedoaria (Christm.) Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Cuscuta australis R. Br.	Convolvulaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Cuscuta chinensis Lam.	Convolvulaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Crevost and Pételot (1929)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Cuscuta chinensis Lam.	Convolvulaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Foucaud (1954)
Cuscuta chinensis Lam.	Convolvulaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Liu (1952)
Cuscuta chinensis Lam.	Convolvulaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Stuart (1911)
Cuscuta chinensis Lam.	Convolvulaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Stuart (1911)
Cuscuta chinensis Lam.	Convolvulaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Cuscuta reflexa Roxb.	Convolvulaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Cuscuta reflexa Roxb.	Convolvulaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Sahu (2011)
Cyanthillium cinereum (L.) H. Rob.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Cyanthillium cinereum (L.) H. Rob.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Fox (1953)
Cyanthillium cinereum (L.) H. Rob.	Asteraceae	Placenta (expel)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Heyne (1927)
Cyanthillium cinereum (L.) H. Rob.	Asteraceae	Parturition (expidite)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Heyne (1927)
Cyanthillium cinereum (L.) H. Rob.	Asteraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Cyanthillium cinereum (L.) H. Rob.	Asteraceae	Breast tumor	Cancer	Singh and Singh (2009)
Cyanthillium cinereum (L.) H. Rob.	Asteraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Cyanthillium cinereum (L.) H. Rob.	Asteraceae	control excessive menstrual cycle	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Cyathostemma micranthum (A.DC.) J.Sinclair	Annonaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Cyathostemma micranthum (A.DC.) J.Sinclair	Annonaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Cyathula officinalis K.C.Kuan	Amaranthaceae	Dysmenorrhoea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Cyathula prostrata (L.) Blume	Amaranthaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Cyathula prostrata (L.) Blume	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Cyathula prostrata (L.) Blume	Amaranthaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Cyathula prostrata (L.) Blume	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
Cyathula prostrata (L.) Blume	Amaranthaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth and Balun (1992)
Cycas revoluta Thunb.	Cycadaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	How (1956)
Cycas revoluta Thunb.	Cycadaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Okabe (1940)
Cyclea barbata Miers	Menispermaceae	Convulsion for postpartum women	Other/NOS	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Cyclea laxiflora Miers	Menispermaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Gimlette (1930)
Cyclosorus truncatus (Poir.) Farw.	Thelypteridaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Cymbidium aloifolium (L.) Sw.	Orchidaceae	Regulate Menstruation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Guo et al. (1990)
Cymbidium aloifolium (L.) Sw.	Orchidaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Cymbidium hookerianum Rchb.f.	Orchidaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Long and Li (2004)
Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf	Poaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf	Poaceae	postpartum joint pain	Pain	Panyaphu et al. (2011)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Poaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1994a)
<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Poaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Poaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Poaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Poaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Poaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Holdsworth (1980)
<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Poaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Holdsworth (1980)
<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Poaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)
<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Poaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Poaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Cymbopogon coloratus</i> (Hook.f.) Stapf	Poaceae	Dysuria	Urinary tract infections	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Cymbopogon nardus</i> (L.) Rendle	Poaceae	Postpartum wash	Cleanse	Burkill (1935)
<i>Cymbopogon nardus</i> (L.) Rendle	Poaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
<i>Cymbopogon nardus</i> (L.) Rendle	Poaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
<i>Cymbopogon nardus</i> (L.) Rendle	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
<i>Cymbopogon nardus</i> (L.) Rendle	Poaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Cymbopogon nardus</i> (L.) Rendle	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Cymbopogon winterianus</i> Jowitt ex Bor	Poaceae	Painful menstruation	Menstrual pain	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
<i>Cynanchum atratum</i> Bunge	Apocynaceae	Pregnancy	Other/NOS	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
<i>Cynanchum atratum</i> Bunge	Apocynaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
<i>Cynanchum forrestii</i> Schltr.	Apocynaceae	Smooth Pregnancy	Pregnancy	Wang (1999)
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.	Poaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.	Poaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.	Poaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Buragohain (2008)
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.	Poaceae	menorrhea	Uterine hemorrhage	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.	Poaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Yadav et al. (2006)
<i>Cynoglossum amabile</i> Stapf & J. R. Drumm.	Boraginaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Weckerle et al. (2009)
<i>Cynoglossum</i> sp.	Boraginaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Cyperus iria</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
<i>Cyperus javanicus</i> Houtt.	Cyperaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Holdsworth (1990)
<i>Cyperus longus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Perrot and Hurrier (1906)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Cyperus longus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Uterine disorders	Gynecological disorders NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Migraine	Pain	Menaut (1930)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Mojiol et al. (2010)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Uterus inflammation	Inflammation	Nguyen et al. (2004)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Nguyen et al. (2004)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Tanaka and Odashima (1939)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Tanaka and Odashima (1939)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tanaka and Odashima (1939)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Vidal (1959)
<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Cyperaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
<i>Cyphostemma setosum</i> (Roxb.) Alston	Vitaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
<i>Cyrtandra cupulata</i> Ridl.	Gesneriaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Cyrtandra pendula</i> Blume	Gesneriaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Cyrtandra pilosa</i> Blume	Gesneriaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Dacryodes</i> sp.	Burseraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1994b)
<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i> (L.) Willd.	Poaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Dactylorhiza hatagirea</i> (D.Don) Soó	Orchidaceae	Aphrodisiac	Aphrodisiac	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Dactylorhiza hatagirea</i> (D.Don) Soó	Orchidaceae	Tonic	Postpartum recovery	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> Roxb.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Panduranga et al. (2011)



Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 57 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Dalbergia sissoo DC.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Dalbergia sissoo DC.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Dalbergia sissoo DC.	Fabaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Dalbergia sissoo DC.	Fabaceae	dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Dalbergia sissoo DC.	Fabaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Dalbergia sissoo DC.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Dalbergia sissoo DC.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Yadav et al. (2006)
Dalbergia sp.	Fabaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Diguangco (1959)
Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Diguangco (1959)
Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Guerrero (1922)
Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Daphne aurantiaca Diels	Thymelaeaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
Daphne genkwa Siebold & Zucc.	Thymelaeaceae	Avoid during pregnancy	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
Daphne odora Thunb.	Thymelaeaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Stuart (1911)
Datura metel L.	Solanaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
Datura metel L.	Solanaceae	for permanent Sterility	Contraceptive	Sahu (2011)
Datura stramonium L.	Solanaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Weckerle et al. (2009)
Daucus carota L.	Apiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Daucus carota L.	Apiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Jain et al. (2004)
Daucus carota L.	Apiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Jain et al. (2004)
Daucus carota L.	Apiaceae	Regularize menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Patel (2010)
Dehaasia kurzii King ex Hook.f.	Lauraceae	Leucorrhea,	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
Delonix regia (Hook.) Raf.	Fabaceae	Dysmenorrhoea	Menstrual pain	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Dendranthema indicum (L.) Des Moul.	Asteraceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2011)
Dendrocide meyeniana (Walp.) Chew	Orchidaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Fox (1953)
Dendrocide sinuata (Blume) Chew	Urticaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth et al. (1980)
Dendrocide sp.	Urticaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth et al. (1989)
Dendrolobium umbellatum (L.) Benth.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Dendrolobium umbellatum (L.) Benth.	Fabaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Okabe (1940)
Dendrophthoe falcata (L. f.) Ettingsh.	Loranthaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth et al. (1983)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Dendrophthoe falcata (L. f.) Ettingsh.	Loranthaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Dendrophthoe falcata (L. f.) Ettingsh.	Loranthaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Munda
Dendrophthoe falcata (L. f.) Ettingsh.	Loranthaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Oraon
Dendrophthoe falcata (L. f.) Ettingsh.	Loranthaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Dendrophthoe pentandra (L.) Miq.	Loranthaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Derris elliptica (Wall.) Benth.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Ridley (1897)
Derris trifoliata Lour.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Desmodium confertum DC.	Fabaceae	Prevent miscarriage	Pregnancy	Bhattarai (1994)
Desmodium heterocarpon (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Sore breasts	Pain	Burkill (1935)
Desmodium heterocarpon (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Women's illnesses	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
Desmodium heterocarpon (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Desmodium heterocarpon (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Sore breasts	Pain	Ridley (1897)
Desmodium heterophyllum (Willd.) DC.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Desmodium microphyllum (Thunb.) DC.	Fabaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Desmodium oojainense (Roxb.) H. Ohashi	Fabaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Jain et al. (2004)
Desmodium renifolium (L.) Schindl.	Fabaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Desmodium renifolium (L.) Schindl.	Fabaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Desmodium triflorum (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Desmodium triflorum (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Liu (1952)
Desmodium triflorum (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Desmodium triflorum (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Desmos chinensis Lour.	Annonaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Desmos chinensis Lour.	Annonaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Desmos cochinchinensis Lour.	Annonaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Desmoscelis villosa (Aubl.) Naudin	Melastomataceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Desmostachya bipinnata (L.) Stapf	Poaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Desmostachya bipinnata (L.) Stapf	Poaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Dianella ensifolia (L.) DC.	Xanthorrhoeaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1995a)
Dianella ensifolia (L.) DC.	Xanthorrhoeaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Dragendorff (1898)
Dianella ensifolia (L.) DC.	Xanthorrhoeaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Heyne (1927)
Dianella ensifolia (L.) DC.	Xanthorrhoeaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Heyne (1927)
Dianella ensifolia (L.) DC.	Xanthorrhoeaceae	prevention of cervical Cancer	Cancer	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Dianella ensifolia (L.) DC.	Xanthorrhoeaceae	expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 59 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Dianella javanica (Blume) Kunth	Xanthorrhoeaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Fox (1953)
Dianthus chinensis L.	Caryophyllaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Chu (1968)
Dianthus chinensis L.	Caryophyllaceae	Parturition (difficult)	Parturition	Chu (1968)
Dianthus chinensis L.	Caryophyllaceae	Regulate menses	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Dianthus chinensis L.	Caryophyllaceae	Avoid during pregnancy	Other/NOS	Foucaud (1954)
Dianthus chinensis L.	Caryophyllaceae	Parturition (difficult)	Parturition	Foucaud (1954)
Dianthus chinensis L.	Caryophyllaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Dianthus chinensis L.	Caryophyllaceae	Pregnancy (avoid)	Contraceptive	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Dianthus chinensis L.	Caryophyllaceae	Parturition (difficult)	Parturition	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Dianthus superbus L.	Caryophyllaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Dianthus superbus L.	Caryophyllaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Dichapetalum griffithii (Hook.f.) Engl.	Dichapetalaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Dichroa febrifuga Lour.	Hydrangeaceae	Weakness after childbirth	Postpartum recovery	Van Sam et al. (2008)
Dichrocephala integrifolia (L. f.) Kuntze	Asteraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Dichrocephala integrifolia (L. f.) Kuntze	Asteraceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Petard (1972)
Dichrocephala integrifolia (L. f.) Kuntze	Asteraceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Petard (1972)
Dichrocephala latifolia (Lam. ex Poir.) DC.	Asteraceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Dichrocephala latifolia (Lam. ex Poir.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Menaut (1930)
Dichrocephala latifolia (Lam. ex Poir.) DC.	Asteraceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Dichrocephala latifolia (Lam. ex Poir.) DC.	Asteraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Dicliptera chinensis (L.) Juss.	Acanthaceae	Postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Dicliptera chinensis (L.) Juss.	Acanthaceae	Postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1993), Yao
Dicliptera sp.	Acanthaceae	promote fetal stabilization	Other/NOS	Srithi et al. (2011)
Dicranopteris linearis (Burm. f.) Underw.	Gleicheniaceae	Infant fortificant	Other/NOS	Lundh (2007), Akha
Dictamnus albus L.	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Chu (1968)
Didissandra frutescens (Jack) C.B. Clarke	Gesneriaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Didissandra frutescens (Jack) C.B. Clarke	Gesneriaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Dieffenbachia seguine (Jacq.) Schott	Araceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth and Lacanienta (1981)
Digitaria sp.	Poaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Dillenia aurea Sm.	Dilleniaceae	Gaining vitality after child birth	Postpartum recovery	Behera (2006)
Dillenia aurea Sm.	Dilleniaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Dillenia aurea Sm.	Dilleniaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pal and Jain (1998), Munda
Dillenia papuana Martelli	Dilleniaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Holdsworth and Lacanienta (1981)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Dillenia pentagyna Roxb.	Dilleniaceae	Easy delivery	Parturition	Behera (2006)
Dillenia pentagyna Roxb.	Dilleniaceae	For easy delivery	Parturition	Goswami et al. (2011)
Dillenia pentagyna Roxb.	Dilleniaceae	reduce uterine complications	Gynecological disorders NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Dillenia pentagyna Roxb.	Dilleniaceae	Easy delivery	Parturition	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Dimocarpus longan Lour.	Sapindaceae	Prevention of cold after parturition	Other/NOS	Au et al. (2008)
Dimorphandthera ingens P.F.Stevens	Ericaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Holdsworth and Sakulas (1986)
Dinetus racemosus (Roxb.) Buch.-Ham. ex Sweet	Convolvulaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Dinocloa scabrida S.Dransf.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1994a)
Dioscorea alata L.	Dioscoreaceae	for permanent sterility	Contraceptive	Kalita et al. (2011)
Dioscorea aspersa Prain & Burkill	Dioscoreaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)
Dioscorea bulbifera L.	Dioscoreaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
Dioscorea bulbifera L.	Dioscoreaceae	Increase sexual desires	Aphrodisiac	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Dioscorea bulbifera L.	Dioscoreaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Dioscorea bulbifera L.	Dioscoreaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Dioscorea bulbifera L.	Dioscoreaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Gage (1904)
Dioscorea bulbifera L.	Dioscoreaceae	Dysmenorrhoea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Dioscorea bulbifera L.	Dioscoreaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Uhe (1974)
Dioscorea pentaphylla L.	Dioscoreaceae	ovulation enhancement	Fertility	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Dioscorea pentaphylla L.	Dioscoreaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Dioscorea sp nov.	Dioscoreaceae	Infant care	Other/NOS	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Diospyros apiculata Hiern	Ebenaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Diospyros decandra Lour.	Ebenaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Menaut (1930)
Diospyros decandra Lour.	Ebenaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Diospyros ferrea (Willd.) Bakh.	Ebenaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Singh et al. (1984)
Diospyros foliosa (Rich ex A.Gray) Bakh.	Ebenaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Diospyros laterifolia Bakh.	Ebenaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Singh et al. (1984)
Diospyros major (G.Forst.) Bakh.	Ebenaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Diospyros malabarica (Desr.) Kostel.	Ebenaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Diospyros malabarica (Desr.) Kostel.	Ebenaceae	Vaginal discharge	Leucorrhea	Stuart (1911)
Diospyros melanoxylon Roxb.	Ebenaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Diplazium esculentum (Retz.) Sw.	Woodsiaceae	Postpartum decoction	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Diplazium esculentum (Retz.) Sw.	Woodsiaceae	Postpartum decoction	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Diplazium esculentum (Retz.) Sw.	Woodsiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Diplazium harpeoides T. Moore	Woodsiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Diplectria divaricata Kuntze	Melastomataceae	Postpartum protective (first 3 days)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Diplocyclos palmatus (L.) C.Jeffrey	Cucurbitaceae	ovulation enhancement	Fertility	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Diplocyclos palmatus (L.) C.Jeffrey	Cucurbitaceae	Conceive male child	Other/NOS	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
Diplocyclos palmatus (L.) C.Jeffrey	Cucurbitaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Shukla et al. (2008)
Dipsacus asper Wall.	Caprifoliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Dipsacus asper Wall.	Caprifoliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Dipsacus asper Wall.	Caprifoliaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Stuart (1911)
Dipsacus asper Wall.	Caprifoliaceae	Pregnancy disorders	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Dipsacus japonicus Miq.	Caprifoliaceae	Pregnancy disorders	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Dipterocarpus alatus Roxb. ex G.Don	Dipterocarpaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Dipterocarpus alatus Roxb. ex G.Don	Dipterocarpaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	De Lanessan (1886)
Dischidia acuminata Constantin	Apocynaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Dischidia acuminata Constantin	Apocynaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Foucaud (1954)
Dischidia acuminata Constantin	Apocynaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Disporopsis longifolia Craib	Asparagaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Long and Li (2004)
Dissochaeta sp.	Melastomataceae	Postpartum protective (first 3 days)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Dodonaea viscosa Jacq.	Sapindaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Holdsworth (1989)
Dodonaea viscosa Jacq.	Sapindaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Holdsworth and Mahano (1983)
Dodonaea viscosa Jacq.	Sapindaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Dolichandrone falcata (Wall. ex DC.) Seem.	Bignoniaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Dolichandrone falcata (Wall. ex DC.) Seem.	Bignoniaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Dolichandrone spathacea (L.f.) Seem.	Bignoniaceae	Postpartum (flatulence)	Other/NOS	Quisumbing (1951)
Donax canniformis (G. Forst.) K. Schum.	Marantaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Donax canniformis (G. Forst.) K. Schum.	Marantaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Dracaena angustifolia (Medik.) Roxb.	Asparagaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)
Dracaena angustifolia (Medik.) Roxb.	Asparagaceae	Puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Dracaena angustifolia (Medik.) Roxb.	Asparagaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Dracaena angustifolia (Medik.) Roxb.	Asparagaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Dracaena angustifolia (Medik.) Roxb.	Asparagaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Dracaena cochinchinensis (Lour.) S.C. Chen	Asparagaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Anderson (1986a)
Dracaena cochinchinensis (Lour.) S.C. Chen	Asparagaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Dracaena cochinchinensis (Lour.) S.C. Chen	Asparagaceae	Post-Partum Recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zhang et al. (2009)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Dracontomelon vitiense</i> Engl.	Anacardiaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Dregea volubilis</i> (L. f.) Benth. ex Hook. f.	Apocynaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1986b)
<i>Dregea volubilis</i> (L. f.) Benth. ex Hook. f.	Apocynaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Dregea volubilis</i> (L. f.) Benth. ex Hook. f.	Apocynaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Karen
<i>Dregea volubilis</i> (L. f.) Benth. ex Hook. f.	Apocynaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Dregea volubilis</i> (L. f.) Benth. ex Hook. f.	Apocynaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Yao
<i>Dregea volubilis</i> (L. f.) Benth. ex Hook. f.	Apocynaceae	Anemia (Chlorosis)	Anemia	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Dregea volubilis</i> (L. f.) Benth. ex Hook. f.	Apocynaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Drimia indica</i> (Roxb.) Jessop	Asparagaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Panduranga et al. (2011)
<i>Drimia indica</i> (Roxb.) Jessop	Asparagaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
<i>Drosera peltata</i> Sm. ex Willd.	Droseraceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Drynaria fortunei</i> (Kunze ex Mett.) J. Sm.	Polypodiaceae	Uterine illnesses	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
<i>Dryopteris</i> sp.	Dryopteridaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth et al. (1980)
<i>Duchesnea indica</i> (Andrews) Focke	Rosaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Au et al. (2008)
<i>Duranta erecta</i> L.	Verbenaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
<i>Durio zibethinus</i> L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Heyne (1927)
<i>Durio zibethinus</i> L.	Malvaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
<i>Dysoxylum aneytiense</i> Guillaumin	Meliaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Dysoxylum blancoi</i> Vidal	Meliaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Dysoxylum blancoi</i> Vidal	Meliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Dysoxylum blancoi</i> Vidal	Meliaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Dysoxylum gaudichaudianum</i> Miq.	Meliaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Dysoxylum gaudichaudianum</i> Miq.	Meliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Dysoxylum mollissimum</i> (Miq.) Mabb.	Meliaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Dysoxylum mollissimum</i> (Miq.) Mabb.	Meliaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Dysphania ambrosioides</i> (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants	Amaranthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
<i>Dysphania ambrosioides</i> (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants	Amaranthaceae	Pregnancy (avoid)	Contraceptive	How (1956)
<i>Dysphania ambrosioides</i> (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants	Amaranthaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
<i>Dysphania ambrosioides</i> (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants	Amaranthaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Dysphania ambrosioides</i> (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants	Amaranthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Dysphania ambrosioides</i> (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants	Amaranthaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Dysphania ambrosioides</i> (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants	Amaranthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Dysphania ambrosioides</i> (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants	Amaranthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Dysphania ambrosioides (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants	Amaranthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Soriano (1940)
Dysphania ambrosioides (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants	Amaranthaceae	Menstruation (painful)	Menstrual pain	Yadav et al. (2006)
Echinops latifolius Tausch	Asteraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Echinops latifolius Tausch	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Echinops latifolius Tausch	Asteraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Eclipta prostrata (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Prevent miscarriage	Pregnancy	Bhattarai (1994)
Eclipta prostrata (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Eclipta prostrata (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Anemia	Anemia	Hossan et al. (2010)
Eclipta prostrata (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
Eclipta prostrata (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Eclipta prostrata (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Relieve Uterine Bleeding	Uterine hemorrhage	Zhang et al. (2009)
Ehretia microphylla Lam.	Boraginaceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Ehretia microphylla Lam.	Boraginaceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	Vorderman (1894)
Elaeagnus conferta Roxb.	Elaeagnaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Elaeocarpus madopetalus Pierre	Elaeocarpaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Menaut (1930)
Elaeocarpus madopetalus Pierre	Elaeocarpaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Elatostema beccarii H. Schroet.	Urticaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Elatostema macrophyllum Brongn.	Urticaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1995a)
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1995b)
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1986a)
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Akha
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Karen
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum protective (evil spirits)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Venereal disease in women	Sexually transmitted diseases	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Foucaud (1954)
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Gage (1904)
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Uterine tonic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Ong and Norzalina (1999)
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Dysmenorrhoea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Anaemia (female)	Anemia	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Elephantopus scaber L.	Asteraceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton	Zingiberaceae	Uterine problems	Gynecological disorders NOS	Menaut (1930)
Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton	Zingiberaceae	Uterine tumour	Cancer	Pételot (1952)
Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton	Zingiberaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1995a)
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1995b)
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.	Poaceae	Anti-abortion	Pregnancy	Anderson (1993), Akha
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.	Poaceae	Anti-abortion	Pregnancy	Anderson (1993), Yao
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Buragohain (2008)
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.	Poaceae	expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.	Poaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Holdsworth (1993)
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.	Poaceae	Antitoxic for giving birth	Other/NOS	Libman et al. (2006)
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.	Poaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.	Poaceae	Anti-abortion	Pregnancy	Srithi et al. (2009)
Eleusine indica L.	Malvaceae	Anti-abortion	Pregnancy	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Eleutherine bulbosa (Mill.) Urb.	Iridaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Eleutherine bulbosa (Mill.) Urb.	Iridaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Akha
Eleutherine bulbosa (Mill.) Urb.	Iridaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Eleutherine bulbosa (Mill.) Urb.	Iridaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Eleutherine bulbosa (Mill.) Urb.	Iridaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Eleutherine bulbosa (Mill.) Urb.	Iridaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Karen
Eleutherine bulbosa (Mill.) Urb.	Iridaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Eleutherine bulbosa (Mill.) Urb.	Iridaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Eleutherine bulbosa (Mill.) Urb.	Iridaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Eleutherine subaphylla Gagnep.	Iridaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Delang (2007)
Eleutherine subaphylla Gagnep.	Iridaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Delang (2007)
Eleutherococcus henryi Oliv.	Araliaceae	Syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	Jumelle (1935)
Eleutherococcus trifolius (L.) S.Y. Hu	Araliaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)



Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Elsholtzia fruticosa (D.Don) Rehder	Lamiaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
Elsholtzia penduliflora W.W.Sm.	Lamiaceae	Relieve Mammary Inflammation	Mastitis	Zhang et al. (2009)
Embelia impressa Fletcher	Primulaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1986b)
Embelia ribes Burm.f.	Primulaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Embelia ribes Burm.f.	Primulaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Kalita et al. (2011)
Embelia ribes Burm.f.	Primulaceae	Retraction of the uterus	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Embelia ribes Burm.f.	Primulaceae	Perineal healing	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Embelia ribes Burm.f.	Primulaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Embelia ribes Burm.f.	Primulaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Embelia ribes Burm.f.	Primulaceae	expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Embelia ribes Burm.f.	Primulaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Embelia ribes Burm.f.	Primulaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
Embelia sessiliflora Kurz	Primulaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Embelia sp.	Primulaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Yao
Embelia sp.	Primulaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Embelia sp.	Primulaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Emilia sonchifolia (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
Endospermum formicarum Becc.	Euphorbiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth et al. (1980)
Endospermum formicarum Becc.	Euphorbiaceae	Oral contraceptive	Contraceptive	Webb (1955)
Endospermum moluccanum (Teijsm. & Binn.) Kurz	Euphorbiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth (1993)
Ensete glaucum (Roxb.) Cheesman	Musaceae	Relieves Swellings During Pregnancy	Pregnancy	Guo et al. (1990)
Ensete lasiocarpum (Franch.) Cheesman	Musaceae	Relieve Uterine Bleeding	Uterine hemorrhage	Zhang et al. (2009)
Ensete superbum (Roxb.) Cheesman	Musaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Ensete superbum (Roxb.) Cheesman	Musaceae	expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Entada phaseoloides (L.) Merr.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Entada rheedii Spreng.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Entada rheedii Spreng.	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Entada rheedii Spreng.	Fabaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Ephedra sinica Stapf	Ephedraceae	Uterine tonic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Stuart (1911)
Epilobium hirsutum L.	Onagraceae	Invigorate blood circulation	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
Epilobium hirsutum L.	Onagraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Li et al. (2006)
Epilobium hirsutum L.	Onagraceae	Menoxenia	Menstrual disorders NOS	Li et al. (2006)
Epilobium hirsutum L.	Onagraceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Li et al. (2006)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Epipremnum pinnatum (L.) Engl.	Araceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Epipremnum pinnatum (L.) Engl.	Araceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Equisetum hyemale L.	Equisetaceae	Menstrual clots	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
Equisetum ramosissimum Desf.	Equisetaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Equisetum ramosissimum Desf.	Equisetaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Equisetum ramosissimum Desf.	Equisetaceae	Smooth Pregnancy	Pregnancy	Guo et al. (1990)
Equisetum ramosissimum Desf.	Equisetaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Eriocaulon sexangulare L.	Eriocaulaceae	abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Eriocaulon sexangulare L.	Eriocaulaceae	contraceptive	Contraceptive	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Erioglossum rubiginosum (Roxb.) Blume	Fabaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Erodium stephanianum Willd.	Geraniaceae	Endometritis	Inflammation	Ichimura (1932)
Erycibe aenea Prain	Convolvulaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Erycibe aenea Prain	Convolvulaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniiff (1930)
Erycibe rheedii Blume	Convolvulaceae	Parturition (expidite)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Clercq (1927)
Erythrina variegata L.	Fabaceae	During childbirth	Other/NOS	Blackwood (1935)
Erythrina variegata L.	Fabaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Erythrina variegata L.	Fabaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Erythrina variegata L.	Fabaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Erythrina variegata L.	Fabaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Erythrina variegata L.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Erythrina variegata L.	Fabaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Erythrina variegata L.	Fabaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
Erythrina variegata L.	Fabaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
Erythrina variegata L.	Fabaceae	Regulate menstrual flow	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
Erythrina variegata L.	Fabaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
Erythrina variegata L.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Erythrina variegata L.	Fabaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Singh et al. (1984)
Erythrina variegata L.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Eucalyptus globulus Labill.	Myrtaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Eucalyptus globulus Labill.	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Eucalyptus globulus Labill.	Myrtaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Eucommia ulmoides Oliv.	Eucommiaceae	Puerperal diseases	Other/NOS	Stuart (1911)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 67 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Euodia hortensis J.R. Forst. & G. Forst.	Rutaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Euodia hortensis J.R. Forst. & G. Forst.	Rutaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Euodia kajewskii Guillaumin	Rutaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Euodia lepta (Spreng.) Merr.	Rutaceae	Menstrual pain relief	Menstrual pain	Li et al. (2006)
Euodia lepta (Spreng.) Merr.	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Euodia simplicifolia Ridl.	Rutaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Singh et al. (1984)
Euodia simplicifolia Ridl.	Rutaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Singh et al. (1984)
Euodia simplicifolia Ridl.	Rutaceae	Breast pain	Pain	Singh et al. (1984)
Euodia sp.	Rutaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Euodia viticina Wall. ex Kurtz	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Euodia viticina Wall. ex Kurtz	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Euonymus alatus (Thunb.) Siebold	Celastraceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Euonymus alatus (Thunb.) Siebold	Celastraceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Chung yao chih (1959)
Euonymus alatus (Thunb.) Siebold	Celastraceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Euonymus carnosus Hemsl.	Celastraceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
Euonymus cochinchinensis Pierre	Celastraceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Srithi et al. (2009)
Euonymus cochinchinensis Pierre	Celastraceae	Dysuria	Urinary tract infections	Srithi et al. (2009)
Euonymus grandiflorus Wall.	Celastraceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
Euonymus tingens Wall.	Celastraceae	Smooth Pregnancy	Pregnancy	Wang (1999)
Eupatorium cannabinum L.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Eupatorium japonicum Thunb. ex Murray	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Stuart (1911)
Eupatorium japonicum Thunb. ex Murray	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
Euphorbia antiquorum L.	Euphorbiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Akha
Euphorbia antiquorum L.	Euphorbiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Euphorbia antiquorum L.	Euphorbiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Euphorbia antiquorum L.	Euphorbiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Yao
Euphorbia antiquorum L.	Euphorbiaceae	Profuse lochial discharge	Other/NOS	Gage (1904)
Euphorbia atoto J.G. Forst.	Euphorbiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Collins et al. (2007)
Euphorbia atoto J.G. Forst.	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Euphorbia atoto J.G. Forst.	Euphorbiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Euphorbia caducifolia Haines	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Jain et al. (2004)
Euphorbia heterophylla L.	Euphorbiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Euphorbia hirta L.	Euphorbiaceae	Fertility (barrenness)	Fertility	Blackwood (1935)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Euphorbia hirta L.	Euphorbiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Buragohain (2008)
Euphorbia hirta L.	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Guerrero (1922)
Euphorbia hirta L.	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kalita et al. (2011)
Euphorbia hirta L.	Euphorbiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Kalita et al. (2011)
Euphorbia hirta L.	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
Euphorbia hirta L.	Euphorbiaceae	Increase lactation	Lactation (stimulate)	Rajith et al. (2010)
Euphorbia hirta L.	Euphorbiaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Euphorbia hirta L.	Euphorbiaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Sahu (2011)
Euphorbia hirta L.	Euphorbiaceae	Milk secretion	Lactation (stimulate)	Shukla et al. (2008)
Euphorbia hirta L.	Euphorbiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Euphorbia hirta L.	Euphorbiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Euphorbia neriifolia L.	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Jain et al. (2004)
Euphorbia neriifolia L.	Euphorbiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Euphorbia parviflora L.	Euphorbiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Kishore et al. (1989)
Euphorbia parviflora L.	Euphorbiaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Kishore et al. (1989)
Euphorbia pekinensis Rupr.	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Euphorbia pekinensis Rupr.	Euphorbiaceae	Fetal sedative	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
Euphorbia tirucalli L.	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient (up to 3 months)	Abortion (induce)	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
Euphorbia tithymaloides L.	Euphorbiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Euphorbia tithymaloides L.	Euphorbiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Euryale ferox Salisb.	Nymphaeaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Liu (1952)
Euryale ferox Salisb.	Nymphaeaceae	Postpartum difficulties	Other/NOS	Perrot and Hurrier (1906)
Eurycoma longifolia Jack	Simaroubaceae	Infant care	Other/NOS	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Eurycoma longifolia Jack	Simaroubaceae	Postpartum tonic	Postpartum recovery	Foxworthy (1922)
Eurycoma longifolia Jack	Simaroubaceae	Low sexual energy	Aphrodisiac	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
Eurysolen gracilis Prain	Lamiaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Eurysolen gracilis Prain	Lamiaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Evodiella muelleri (Engl.) B.L.Linden	Rutaceae	Love charm	Aphrodisiac	Stopp (1962)
Excoecaria cochinchinensis Lour.	Euphorbiaceae	Menstruation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Excoecaria cochinchinensis Lour.	Euphorbiaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Fagraea berteriana A. Gray ex Benth.	Gentianaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Fagraea berteriana A. Gray ex Benth.	Gentianaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Fagraea berteriana A. Gray ex Benth.	Gentianaceae	Toka'ala	Other/NOS	Singh et al. (1984)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Fagraea racemosa Jack	Gentianaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Fallopia forbesii (Hance) Yonek. & H.Ohashi	Polygonaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Fallopia forbesii (Hance) Yonek. & H.Ohashi	Polygonaceae	Pelvic pain	Pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Fallopia japonica (Houtt.) Ronse Decr.	Polygonaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung (1961)
Fallopia japonica (Houtt.) Ronse Decr.	Polygonaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Fallopia multiflora (Thunb.) Haraldson	Polygonaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Fallopia multiflora (Thunb.) Haraldson	Polygonaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Hooper (1929)
Fallopia multiflora (Thunb.) Haraldson	Polygonaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Li et al. (2006)
Fallopia multiflora (Thunb.) Haraldson	Polygonaceae	Postpartum (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Li et al. (2006)
Fallopia multiflora (Thunb.) Haraldson	Polygonaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Fallopia multiflora (Thunb.) Haraldson	Polygonaceae	Blood tonic for anemia	Anemia	Srithi et al. (2011)
Fallopia multiflora (Thunb.) Haraldson	Polygonaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Srithi et al. (2011)
Fallopia multiflora (Thunb.) Haraldson	Polygonaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Fallopia multiflora (Thunb.) Haraldson	Polygonaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
Fallopia multiflora (Thunb.) Haraldson	Polygonaceae	Weakness after childbirth	Postpartum recovery	Van Sam et al. (2008)
Fallopia multiflora (Thunb.) Haraldson	Polygonaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
Fatoua pilosa Gaudich.	Moraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Ferula assa-foetida L.	Apiaceae	Postpartum problems	Postpartum recovery	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Ficus adenosperma Miq.	Moraceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Ficus benghalensis L.	Moraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Ficus benghalensis L.	Moraceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Ficus botryocarpa Miq.	Malvaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Langenberger et al. (2009)
Ficus carica L.	Moraceae	Uterine Cancer	Cancer	Menaut (1930)
Ficus carica L.	Moraceae	Easy delivery	Parturition	Sahu (2011)
Ficus chapaensis Gagnep.	Moraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Li et al. (2006)
Ficus deltoidea Jack	Moraceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
Ficus edelfeltii King	Moraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Ficus fistulosa Reinw. ex Blume	Moraceae	Postpartum decoction	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Ficus graeffii Warb.	Moraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Uhe (1974)
Ficus hirta Vahl	Moraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
Ficus hirta Vahl	Moraceae	Relieves Post-Partum Abdominal Pain	Pain	Zhang et al. (2009)
Ficus hispida L.f.	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Karen
Ficus hispida L.f.	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Lahu

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 70 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Ficus hispida L.f.	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Behera (2006)
Ficus hispida L.f.	Moraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
Ficus hispida L.f.	Moraceae	For milk secretion	Lactation (stimulate)	Goswami et al. (2011)
Ficus hispida L.f.	Moraceae	prevent miscarriage	Pregnancy	Goswami et al. (2011)
Ficus hispida L.f.	Moraceae	Neonatal rash	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Ficus hispida L.f.	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Ficus hispida L.f.	Moraceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Ficus hispida L.f.	Moraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Ficus hispida L.f.	Moraceae	Abdominal pain before childbirth	Pain	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Ficus montana Burm. f.	Moraceae	Syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	Thomson (1907)
Ficus nasuta Summerh.	Moraceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Holdsworth and Sakulas (1986)
Ficus obliqua G. Forst.	Moraceae	Breast pain	Pain	Singh et al. (1984)
Ficus obliqua G. Forst.	Moraceae	Breast tumour	Cancer	Weiner (1971)
Ficus obpyramidata King	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Burkill (1935)
Ficus obpyramidata King	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Ficus prolixa G. Forst.	Moraceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Ficus prolixa G. Forst.	Moraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Ficus prolixa G. Forst.	Moraceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Ficus pumila L.	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Roi (1955)
Ficus pumila L.	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Ficus racemosa L.	Moraceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Jain et al. (2004)
Ficus racemosa L.	Moraceae	Cure white discharge	Leucorrhea	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Ficus racemosa L.	Moraceae	menorrhea	Uterine hemorrhage	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Ficus racemosa L.	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Ficus racemosa L.	Moraceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Shukla et al. (2008)
Ficus racemosa L.	Moraceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Yadav et al. (2006)
Ficus religiosa L.	Moraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Guha et al. (2003)
Ficus religiosa L.	Moraceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Ficus religiosa L.	Moraceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Ficus religiosa L.	Moraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Ficus religiosa L.	Moraceae	Cure white discharge	Leucorrhea	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Ficus semicordata Buch.-Ham. ex Sm.	Moraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Ficus semicordata Buch.-Ham. ex Sm.	Moraceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Akha

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 71 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Ficus semicordata Buch.-Ham. ex Sm.	Moraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Ficus semicordata Buch.-Ham. ex Sm.	Moraceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Ficus semicordata Buch.-Ham. ex Sm.	Moraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Ficus semicordata Buch.-Ham. ex Sm.	Moraceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Ficus semicordata Buch.-Ham. ex Sm.	Moraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Ficus semicordata Buch.-Ham. ex Sm.	Moraceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Yao
Ficus semicordata Buch.-Ham. ex Sm.	Moraceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2009)
Ficus septica Burm. f.	Moraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Ficus variegata Blume	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Holdsworth et al. (1983)
Ficus virens Dryand.	Moraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Ficus virens Dryand.	Moraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Yadav et al. (2006)
Fimbristylis dura (Zoll. & Moritzi) Merr.	Cyperaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Fimbristylis dura (Zoll. & Moritzi) Merr.	Cyperaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Firmiana lychnophora (Hance) K. Schum.	Malvaceae	Metrorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Menaut (1930)
Fissistigma fulgens (Hook.f. & Thomson) Merr.	Annonaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Fissistigma fulgens (Hook.f. & Thomson) Merr.	Annonaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Fissistigma lanuginosum (Hook.f. & Thomson) Merr.	Annonaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Fissistigma polyanthum (Hook.f. & Thomson) Merr.	Annonaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guo et al. (1990)
Flacourtia indica (Burm. f.) Merr.	Salicaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Flacourtia jangomas (Lour.) Raeusch.	Salicaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Flacourtia jangomas (Lour.) Raeusch.	Salicaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
Flacourtia rukam Zoll. & Moritzi	Salicaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Gimlette (1930)
Flacourtia rukam Zoll. & Moritzi	Salicaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Quisumbing (1951)
Flagellaria indica L.	Flagellariaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Flagellaria indica L.	Flagellariaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Webb (1955)
Flemingia stricta Roxb. ex W.T. Aiton	Fabaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2009)
Flemingia stricta Roxb. ex W.T. Aiton	Fabaceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Srithi et al. (2009)
Flemingia strobilifera (L.) R. Br.	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth (1975)
Flemingia strobilifera (L.) R. Br.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Holdsworth (1991)
Flemingia strobilifera (L.) W.T.Aiton	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Quisumbing (1951)
Floscopa scandens Lour.	Commelinaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Floscopa scandens Lour.	Commelinaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Flueggea virosa (Roxb. ex Willd.) Royle	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill.	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
<i>Fokienia hodginsii</i> (Dunn) A.Henry & H H.Thomas	Cupressaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Forsythia suspensa</i> (Thunb.) Vahl	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Ebert (1907)
<i>Forsythia suspensa</i> (Thunb.) Vahl	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Forsythia suspensa</i> (Thunb.) Vahl	Oleaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Roi (1955)
<i>Fragaria nilgerrensis</i> Schltdl. ex J. Gay	Rosaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Long and Li (2004)
<i>Fraxinus chinensis</i> Roxb.	Oleaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Chung (1961)
<i>Fraxinus chinensis</i> Roxb.	Oleaceae	Natal and Post-natal Nourishment	Other/NOS	Wang (1999)
<i>Friesodielsia bakeri</i> (Merr.) Steenis	Annonaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Friesodielsia bakeri</i> (Merr.) Steenis	Annonaceae	Uterine tonic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Friesodielsia latifolia</i> (Hook.f. & Thomson) Steenis	Annonaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Friesodielsia latifolia</i> (Hook.f. & Thomson) Steenis	Annonaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Fritillaria roylei</i> Hook.	Liliaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Fritillaria thunbergii</i> Miq.	Liliaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Fritillaria verticillata</i> Willd.	Liliaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Garcinia atroviridis</i> Griff. ex T. Anderson	Clusiaceae	Pregnancy (use during)	Other/NOS	Grosvenor et al. (1995)
<i>Garcinia atroviridis</i> Griff. ex T. Anderson	Clusiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
<i>Garcinia celebica</i> L.	Clusiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Mahyar et al. (1991)
<i>Garcinia gracilis</i> Pierre	Clusiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Matras and Martin (1972)
<i>Garcinia hombroniana</i> Pierre	Clusiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Garcinia hombroniana</i> Pierre	Clusiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Garcinia lanessanhii</i> Pierre	Clusiaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Menaut (1930)
<i>Garcinia mangostana</i> L.	Clusiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Garcinia mangostana</i> L.	Clusiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Garcinia mangostana</i> L.	Clusiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Ridley (1897)
<i>Garcinia mangostana</i> L.	Clusiaceae	Genito-urinary catarrh	Urinary tract infections	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
<i>Garcinia mangostana</i> L.	Clusiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Garcinia parvifolia</i> (Miq.) Miq.	Clusiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Grosvenor et al. (1995)
<i>Garcinia sessilis</i> (G. Forst.) Seem.	Clusiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Garcinia sessilis</i> (G. Forst.) Seem.	Clusiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Garcinia sessilis</i> (G. Forst.) Seem.	Clusiaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Garcinia sessilis</i> (G. Forst.) Seem.	Clusiaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Garcinia sessilis</i> (G. Forst.) Seem.	Clusiaceae	Dysuria	Urinary tract infections	Singh et al. (1984)



Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 73 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Garcinia sessilis</i> (G. Forst.) Seem.	Clusiaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Gardenia griffithii</i> Hook. f.	Rubiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Burkill (1935)
<i>Gardenia jasminoides</i> J.Ellis	Rubiaceae	Swollen breasts	Mastitis	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Gardenia jasminoides</i> J.Ellis	Rubiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Gardenia jasminoides</i> J.Ellis	Rubiaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Gardenia taitensis</i> DC.	Rubiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Gardenia taitensis</i> DC.	Rubiaceae	Ovary problems	Gynecological disorders NOS	Petard (1972)
<i>Gardenia taitensis</i> DC.	Rubiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Petard (1972)
<i>Gardenia taitensis</i> DC.	Rubiaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Petard (1972)
<i>Gardenia taitensis</i> DC.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Petard (1972)
<i>Gardenia taitensis</i> DC.	Rubiaceae	Miscarriage	Postpartum recovery	Petard (1972)
<i>Gardenia taitensis</i> DC.	Rubiaceae	Haemorrhage after miscarriage	Uterine hemorrhage	Petard (1972)
<i>Gardenia taitensis</i> DC.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Petard (1972)
<i>Gardenia taitensis</i> DC.	Rubiaceae	Vaginal bleeding	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Gardenia taitensis</i> DC.	Rubiaceae	Migraine	Pain	Whistler (1985)
<i>Garuga floribunda</i> Decne.	Burseraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Clercq (1927)
<i>Garuga floribunda</i> Decne.	Burseraceae	Confinement	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
<i>Gaultheria fragrantissima</i> Wall.	Ericaceae	Induce menopause	Other/NOS	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Gaultheria fragrantissima</i> Wall.	Ericaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Gaultheria fragrantissima</i> Wall.	Ericaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
<i>Gaultheria leucocarpa</i> Blume	Ericaceae	Invigorate blood circulation	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Gelsemium elegans</i> (Gardner & Chapm.) Benth.	Gelsemiaceae	Venereal disease	Sexually transmitted diseases	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Geniostoma rupestre</i> (Benth.) B.J.Conn	Loganiaceae	Kahi	Other/NOS	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Gentiana crassa</i> Kurz	Gentianaceae	Relieve Mammary Inflation	Mastitis	Guo et al. (1990)
<i>Geranium nepalense</i> Sweet	Geraniaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
<i>Geranium nepalense</i> Sweet	Geraniaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
<i>Getonia floribunda</i> Roxb.	Combretaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Menaut (1930)
<i>Getonia floribunda</i> Roxb.	Combretaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Gigantochloa parvifolia</i> (Brandis ex Gamble) T.Q. Nguyen	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
<i>Gigantochloa parvifolia</i> (Brandis ex Gamble) T.Q. Nguyen	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
<i>Gigantochloa parvifolia</i> (Brandis ex Gamble) T.Q. Nguyen	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
<i>Gigantochloa scortechinii</i> Gamble	Poaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Burkill (1935)
<i>Gigantochloa scortechinii</i> Gamble	Poaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Burkill and Haniff (1930)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Gironniera hirta</i> Ridl.	Cannabaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Gironniera hirta</i> Ridl.	Cannabaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Glechoma longituba</i> (Nakai) Kupr.	Lamiaceae	Hysteritis	Inflammation	Long and Li (2004)
<i>Glechoma longituba</i> (Nakai) Kupr.	Lamiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Long and Li (2004)
<i>Glechoma longituba</i> (Nakai) Kupr.	Lamiaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Long and Li (2004)
<i>Glechoma longituba</i> (Nakai) Kuprian.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum anemia	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Glechoma longituba</i> (Nakai) Kuprian.	Lamiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Glechoma longituba</i> (Nakai) Kuprian.	Lamiaceae	Menoxenia	Menstrual disorders NOS	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Glechoma longituba</i> (Nakai) Kuprian.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Gleditsia australis</i> F.B.Forbes & Hemsley	Fabaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Gleditsia sinensis</i> Lam.	Fabaceae	Swelling on breasts	Cancer	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Gleditsia sinensis</i> Lam.	Fabaceae	Avoid during pregnancy	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Gleditsia sinensis</i> Lam.	Fabaceae	Labour difficult	Parturition	Stuart (1911)
<i>Gleichenia longissima</i> Blume	Gleicheniaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
<i>Gleichenia</i> sp.	Gleicheniaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
<i>Globba cambodensis</i> Gagnep.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Globba leucantha</i> Miq.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Ong, Chua et al. (2011)
<i>Globba patens</i> Miq.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Globba patens</i> Miq.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Ong, Chua et al. (2011)
<i>Globba pendula</i> Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
<i>Globba pendula</i> Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum flatulence	flatulence	Ong, Chua et al. (2011)
<i>Globba pendula</i> Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Globba</i> sp.	Zingiberaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
<i>Globba</i> sp.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
<i>Globba variabilis</i> Ridl.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Globba variabilis</i> Ridl.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Foxworthy (1922)
<i>Glochidion borneense</i> (Müll. Arg.) Boerl.	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Glochidion cauliflorum</i> Merr.	Phyllanthaceae	Parturition (promote)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Sulit (1934)
<i>Glochidion concolor</i> Müll. Arg.	Phyllanthaceae	Breast pain	Pain	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Glochidion eriocarpum</i> Champ.	Phyllanthaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Lamxay et al. (2011)
<i>Glochidion eriocarpum</i> Champ.	Phyllanthaceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Lamxay et al. (2011)
<i>Glochidion eriocarpum</i> Champ.	Phyllanthaceae	Mild puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Lamxay et al. (2011)
<i>Glochidion macrocarpum</i> Blume	Phyllanthaceae	Parturition (given at)	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 75 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Glochidion ramiflorum J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.	Phyllanthaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Glochidion ramiflorum J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.	Phyllanthaceae	Kahi	Other/NOS	Singh et al. (1984)
Glochidion sp.	Phyllanthaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Glochidion sp.	Phyllanthaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth et al. (1989)
Gloriosa superba L.	Colchicaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Augustine et al. (2010)
Gloriosa superba L.	Colchicaceae	severe delivery pain	Pain	Augustine et al. (2010)
Gloriosa superba L.	Colchicaceae	gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Augustine et al. (2010)
Gloriosa superba L.	Colchicaceae	Accelerate childbirth	Uterine contractions (induce)	Augustine et al. (2010)
Gloriosa superba L.	Colchicaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Jain et al. (2004)
Gloriosa superba L.	Colchicaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Gloriosa superba L.	Colchicaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Gloriosa superba L.	Colchicaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Gloriosa superba L.	Colchicaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
Gloriosa superba L.	Colchicaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
Gloriosa superba L.	Colchicaceae	Parturition (induce)	Parturition	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
Gloriosa superba L.	Colchicaceae	Promote labor pain	Pain	Rajith et al. (2010)
Glycine max (L.) Merr.	Fabaceae	Galactofuge	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Glycine max (L.) Merr.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Glycosmis parvifolia (Sims) Little	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Luang Namtha
Glycosmis parvifolia (Sims) Little	Rutaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Glycosmis parvifolia (Sims) Little	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Glycosmis parvifolia (Sims) Little	Rutaceae	Postpartum (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Glycosmis pentaphylla (Retz.) DC.	Rutaceae	Postpartum aperient	Uterine contractions (induce)	Foucaud (1954)
Glycosmis pentaphylla (Retz.) DC.	Rutaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
Glycosmis pentaphylla (Retz.) DC.	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Glycosmis pentaphylla (Retz.) DC.	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Glycosmis pentaphylla (Retz.) DC.	Rutaceae	Eclampsia	Gynecological disorders NOS	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
Glycosmis pentaphylla (Retz.) DC.	Rutaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Glycosmis pentaphylla (Retz.) DC.	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
Glycosmis puberula Lindl. ex Oliv.	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Glycyrrhiza glabra L.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch. ex DC.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Gmelina arborea Roxb.	Lamiaceae	Post-pregnancy weakness	Postpartum recovery	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Gmelina arborea Roxb.	Lamiaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Gmelina arborea Roxb.	Lamiaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Gmelina asiatica L.	Lamiaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Foucaud (1954)
Gmelina asiatica L.	Lamiaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Gnaphalium affine D.Don	Asteraceae	Dystocia	Parturition	Long and Li (2004)
Gnaphalium polycaulon Pers.	Asteraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Gnetum gnemon L.	Gnetaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Gnetum sp.	Gnetaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Gnetum sp.	Gnetaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Matras and Martin (1972)
Gnetum tenuifolium Ridl.	Gnetaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Burkill (1935)
Gnetum tenuifolium Ridl.	Gnetaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Gnetum tenuifolium Ridl.	Gnetaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Gnetum tenuifolium Ridl.	Gnetaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Gomphandra quadrifida (Blume) Sleumer	Stemonuraceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Gomphandra quadrifida (Blume) Sleumer	Stemonuraceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Gomphostemma crinitum Wall. ex. Benth.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Foxworthy (1922)
Gomphrena globosa L.	Amaranthaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Gomphrena globosa L.	Amaranthaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Goniothalamus macrophyllus Hook. f. & Thomson	Annonaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Goniothalamus macrophyllus Hook. f. & Thomson	Annonaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth (1991)
Goniothalamus macrophyllus Hook. f. & Thomson	Annonaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Goniothalamus macrophyllus Hook. f. & Thomson	Annonaceae	Embryotoxic activity	Abortion (induce)	Teo et al (1990)
Goniothalamus scortechinii King	Annonaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Goniothalamus scortechinii King	Annonaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Goniothalamus tapis Miq.	Annonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Gonocaryum lobbianum (Miers) Kurz	Cardiopteridaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Gonocaryum lobbianum (Miers) Kurz	Cardiopteridaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Karen
Gonocaryum lobbianum (Miers) Kurz	Cardiopteridaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Gonocaryum lobbianum (Miers) Kurz	Cardiopteridaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Gonocaryum lobbianum (Miers) Kurz	Cardiopteridaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
Gonocaryum lobbianum (Miers) Kurz	Cardiopteridaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
Gonocaryum lobbianum (Miers) Kurz	Cardiopteridaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Gonocaryum lobbianum (Miers) Kurz	Cardiopteridaceae	Painful or hard breasts	Mastitis	Lamxay et al. (2011)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Gonocaryum lobbianum (Miers) Kurz	Cardiopteridaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lanten
Gonocaryum lobbianum (Miers) Kurz	Cardiopteridaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2009)
Gonocaryum lobbianum (Miers) Kurz	Cardiopteridaceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Srithi et al. (2009)
Gonostegia hirta (Blume ex Hassk.) Miq.	Urticaceae	Relieve Mammary Inflammation	Inflammation	Zhang et al. (2009)
Gonystylus confusus Airy Shaw	Thymelaeaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Gonystylus confusus Airy Shaw	Thymelaeaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Gonystylus maingayi Hook. f.	Thymelaeaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Gonystylus maingayi Hook. f.	Thymelaeaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Gossypium arboreum L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Bhattarai (1994)
Gossypium arboreum L.	Malvaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Poonam and Singh (2009)
Gossypium arboreum L.	Malvaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Sahu (2011)
Gossypium arboreum L.	Malvaceae	dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Sahu (2011)
Gossypium herbaceum L.	Malvaceae	for permanent sterility	Contraceptive	Kalita et al. (2011)
Gossypium herbaceum L.	Malvaceae	induce uterine contraction	Uterine contractions (induce)	Kalita et al. (2011)
Gossypium herbaceum L.	Malvaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Gossypium herbaceum L.	Malvaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Gossypium herbaceum L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Gossypium herbaceum L.	Malvaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Gossypium herbaceum L.	Malvaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Gossypium herbaceum L.	Malvaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Gossypium herbaceum L.	Malvaceae	Breast abscess	Cancer	Singh et al. (1984)
Gossypium herbaceum L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Yadav et al. (2006)
Gossypium herbaceum L.	Malvaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Yadav et al. (2006)
Gossypium herbaceum L.	Malvaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Yadav et al. (2006)
Gouania leptostachya DC.	Rhamnaceae	Numbness fainting in postpartum women	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Gouania leptostachya DC.	Rhamnaceae	Antispasmodic in postpartum and new born	Uterine contractions (reduce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Gouania leptostachya DC.	Rhamnaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Srithi et al. (2011)
Grangea maderaspatana (L.) Desf.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Graptophyllum pictum (L.) Griff.	Acanthaceae	Postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Graptophyllum pictum (L.) Griff.	Acanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Graptophyllum pictum (L.) Griff.	Acanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Grewia asiatica L.	Malvaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Hossan et al. (2010)
Grewia crenata (J.R. Forst. & G. Forst.) Schinz & Guillaumin	Malvaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Uhe (1974)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Grewia picta</i> Baill.	Malvaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Grewia serrulata</i> DC.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Guettarda speciosa</i> L.	Rubiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Guettarda speciosa</i> L.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Guettarda speciosa</i> L.	Rubiaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Guioa diplopetala</i> (Hassk.) Radlk.	Sapindaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Gymnopetalum chinense</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Cucurbitaceae	Miscarriage (tetanus after)	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Gymnopetalum chinense</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Cucurbitaceae	Miscarriage (tetanus after)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Gymnopetalum chinense</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Cucurbitaceae	Confinement	Postpartum recovery	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Gymnopetalum chinense</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Cucurbitaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Foucaud (1954)
<i>Gymnopetalum chinense</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Cucurbitaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Gymnosporia senegalensis</i> (Lam.) Loes.	Celastraceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
<i>Gymnosporia senegalensis</i> (Lam.) Loes.	Celastraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
<i>Gymnosporia senegalensis</i> (Lam.) Loes.	Celastraceae	menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
<i>Gynura bicolor</i> (Roxb. ex Willd.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Srithi et al. (2009)
<i>Gynura bicolor</i> (Roxb. ex Willd.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Gynura bicolor</i> (Roxb. ex Willd.) DC.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Gynura divaricata</i> (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Gynura divaricata</i> (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	postpartum tonic	Postpartum recovery	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Gynura japonica</i> (Thunb.) Juel	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Gynura japonica</i> (Thunb.) Juel	Asteraceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
<i>Gynura procumbens</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Asteraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Matras and Martin (1972)
<i>Gynura pseudochina</i> (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
<i>Gynura pseudochina</i> (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Boorsma (1897)
<i>Gynura pseudochina</i> (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Breast tumors	Cancer	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Gynura pseudochina</i> (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Regulate menses	Menstrual flow (absent)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Gynura pseudochina</i> (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Gynura pseudochina</i> (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Breast tumors	Cancer	De Lanessan (1886)
<i>Gynura pseudochina</i> (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Foucaud (1954)
<i>Gynura pseudochina</i> (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Heyne (1927)
<i>Gynura pseudochina</i> (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Anticonceptive	Contraceptive	Pételot (1952)
<i>Gynura pseudochina</i> (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
<i>Gynura pseudochina</i> (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 79 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Gyrocarpus americanus Jacq.	Hernandiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Singh et al. (1984)
Gyrocarpus americanus Jacq.	Hernandiaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Singh et al. (1984)
Gyrocarpus americanus Jacq.	Hernandiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Weiner (1971)
Haldina cordifolia (Roxb.) Ridsdale	Rubiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Haldina cordifolia (Roxb.) Ridsdale	Rubiaceae	Ensuring male foetus	Other/NOS	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Haldina cordifolia (Roxb.) Ridsdale	Rubiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Haldina cordifolia (Roxb.) Ridsdale	Rubiaceae	burning sensation in urine	Other/NOS	Shukla et al. (2008)
Hedera helix L.	Araliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Chu (1968)
Hedychium sp.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
Hedychium sp.	Zingiberaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Hedychium sp.	Zingiberaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Hedychium sp.	Zingiberaceae	Infant oral candida	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Hedychium sp.	Zingiberaceae	Infant fever	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Hedychium sp.	Zingiberaceae	Mild puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Hedychium sp.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Hedyotis capitellata Wall. ex G. Don	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Hedyotis capitellata Wall. ex G. Don	Rubiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Hedyotis coronaria (Kurz) Craib	Rubiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Helichrysum luteoalbum (L.) Rchb.	Asteraceae	Strengthening	Other/NOS	Vidal and Lemoine (1970)
Helichrysum luteoalbum (L.) Rchb.	Asteraceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Vidal and Lemoine (1970)
Heliciopsis terminalis (Kurz) Sleumer	Proteaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Heliciopsis terminalis (Kurz) Sleumer	Proteaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Helicteres hirsuta Lour.	Malvaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Libman et al. (2006)
Helicteres isora L.	Malvaceae	Lactifuge	Lactation (reduce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Helicteres isora L.	Malvaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Helicteres isora L.	Malvaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
Heliotropium indicum L.	Boraginaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Behera (2006)
Heliotropium indicum L.	Boraginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Foucaud (1954)
Heliotropium indicum L.	Boraginaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)
Heliotropium indicum L.	Boraginaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Gage (1904)
Heliotropium indicum L.	Boraginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Menaut (1930)
Heliotropium indicum L.	Boraginaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Menaut (1930)
Heliotropium indicum L.	Boraginaceae	Pregnancy (anaemia)	Anemia	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.	Boraginaceae	Miscarriage (prevent)	Pregnancy	Pal and Jain (1998), Munda
<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.	Boraginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.	Boraginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.	Boraginaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.	Boraginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.	Boraginaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.	Boraginaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Helixanthera parasitica</i> Lour.	Loranthaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Hemerocallis fulva</i> (L.) L.	Xanthorrhoeaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	How (1956)
<i>Hemerocallis fulva</i> (L.) L.	Xanthorrhoeaceae	Breast tumors	Cancer	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
<i>Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus</i> L.	Xanthorrhoeaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus</i> L.	Xanthorrhoeaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Srithi et al. (2009)
<i>Hemerocallis middendorffii</i> Trautv. & C.A.Mey.	Xanthorrhoeaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Hemerocallis minor</i> Mill.	Xanthorrhoeaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br. ex Schult.	Apocynaceae	Milk secretion	Lactation (stimulate)	Shukla et al. (2008)
<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br. ex Schult.	Apocynaceae	postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Shukla et al. (2008)
<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br. ex Schult.	Apocynaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br. ex Schult.	Apocynaceae	siphilitic ulceration	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) W. T. Aiton	Apocynaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Hemigraphis alternata</i> (Burm. f.) T. Anderson	Acanthaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Hemigraphis alternata</i> (Burm. f.) T. Anderson	Acanthaceae	Venereal discharge	Sexually transmitted diseases	Heyne (1927)
<i>Hemigraphis alternata</i> (Burm. f.) T. Anderson	Acanthaceae	Postpartum secondary haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Heyne (1927)
<i>Hemigraphis alternata</i> (Burm. f.) T. Anderson	Acanthaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Holdsworth (1991)
<i>Hemigraphis alternata</i> (Burm. f.) T. Anderson	Acanthaceae	Parturition	Parturition	Holdsworth (1991)
<i>Hemigraphis alternata</i> (Burm. f.) T. Anderson	Acanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Hemigraphis alternata</i> (Burm. f.) T. Anderson	Acanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Hemigraphis cf repanda</i> (L.) Hallier f.	Acanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Hemigraphis reptans</i> (G. Forst.) T. Anderson ex Hemsl.	Acanthaceae	Parturition	Parturition	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Hemiphragma heterophyllum</i> Wall.	Plantaginaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Long and Li (2004)
<i>Henckelia atosanguineus</i> (Ridl.) A.Weber	Gesneriaceae	Postpartum cleaning	Cleanse	Burkill (1935)
<i>Henckelia browniana</i> A.Weber	Gesneriaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Henckelia crinitus</i> Spreng.	Gesneriaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Heritiera littoralis</i> Aiton	Malvaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)



Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Hernandia moerenhoutiana Guill.	Hernandiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Hernandia nymphaeifolia (C. Presl) Kubitzki	Hernandiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Petard (1972)
Hernandia nymphaeifolia (C. Presl) Kubitzki	Hernandiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Singh et al. (1984)
Hernandia nymphaeifolia (C. Presl) Kubitzki	Hernandiaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Whistler (1991)
Hernandia sonora L.	Hernandiaceae	Menstrual cramps	Menstrual pain	Uhe (1974)
Hernandia sonora L.	Hernandiaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Uhe (1974)
Hesperethusa crenulata (Roxb.) M. Roem.	Rutaceae	Postpartum problems	Other/NOS	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Hibiscus mutabilis L.	Malvaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Stuart (1911)
Hibiscus mutabilis L.	Malvaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Behera (2006)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Behera (2006)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Accelerate parturition	Uterine contractions (induce)	Bhattarai (1994)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Goswami et al. (2011)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Goswami et al. (2011)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	regulate menstrual cycle	Menstrual flow (absent)	Goswami et al. (2011)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Goswami et al. (2011)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Heyne (1927)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Parturition (given at)	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Parturition (induces labour)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Holdsworth (1980)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Holdsworth (1990)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Migraine	Pain	Holdsworth (1990)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Parturition (induces labour)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Holdsworth (1993)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Parturition (induces labour)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Holdsworth and Lacanienta (1981)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Parturition (induces labour)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Holdsworth et al. (1980)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	for permanent sterility	Contraceptive	Kalita et al. (2011)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Kishore et al. (1989)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	White discharge	Leucorrhea	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	irregular periods	Menstrual flow (absent)	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Petard (1972)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Miscarriage	Postpartum recovery	Petard (1972)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	aphrodisiac	Aphrodisiac	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	menstrual diseases	Menstrual disorders NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	uterine discharges	Uterine contractions (induce)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Uhe (1974)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Menstrual cramps	Menstrual pain	Uhe (1974)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Uhe (1974)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Uhe (1974)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Whistler (1985)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L.	Malvaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Whistler (1991)
Hibiscus sp.	Malvaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Holdsworth (1990)
Hibiscus syriacus L.	Malvaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Cheo (1949)
Hibiscus syriacus L.	Malvaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Hibiscus syriacus L.	Malvaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Hibiscus tiliaceus L.	Malvaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Hibiscus tiliaceus L.	Malvaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Hibiscus tiliaceus L.	Malvaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Hibiscus tiliaceus L.	Malvaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Singh et al. (1984)
Hibiscus tiliaceus L.	Malvaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Hibiscus tiliaceus L.	Malvaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Uhe (1974)
Hibiscus tiliaceus L.	Malvaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Uhe (1974)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Hippocratea indica Willd.	Celastraceae	Postpartum emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Burkill (1935)
Hippocratea indica Willd.	Celastraceae	Postpartum tonic	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Hippocratea indica Willd.	Celastraceae	Postpartum emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Hippocratea indica Willd.	Celastraceae	Postpartum tonic	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Hippocratea indica Willd.	Celastraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Hiptage benghalensis (L.) Kurz	Malpighiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
Hodgsonia macrocarpa (Blume) Cogn.	Cucurbitaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Hodgsonia macrocarpa (Blume) Cogn.	Cucurbitaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Hodgsonia macrocarpa (Blume) Cogn.	Cucurbitaceae	Swollen breasts	Mastitis	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Hodgsonia macrocarpa (Blume) Cogn.	Cucurbitaceae	Swollen breasts	Mastitis	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Hodgsonia macrocarpa (Blume) Cogn.	Cucurbitaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Pételot (1952)
Hodgsonia macrocarpa (Blume) Cogn.	Cucurbitaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Holarrhena pubescens Wall.	Apocynaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
Holarrhena pubescens Wall.	Apocynaceae	antihemorrhagic	Uterine hemorrhage	Hossan et al. (2010)
Holarrhena pubescens Wall.	Apocynaceae	menorrhoea	Uterine hemorrhage	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Holarrhena pubescens Wall.	Apocynaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Holarrhena pubescens Wall.	Apocynaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Pal and Jain (1998), Munda
Holarrhena pubescens Wall.	Apocynaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Holboellia angustifolia Wall.	Lardizabalaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
Holoptelea integrifolia Planch.	Ulmaceae	Post-pregnancy fever	Postpartum fever	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Homalanthus beguinii J.J.Sm.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Homalanthus nutans (G.Forst.) Guill.	Euphorbiaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Homalanthus populneus (Geiseler) J. Paxson & Prantl	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth (1975)
Homalanthus populneus (Geiseler) J. Paxson & Prantl	Euphorbiaceae	Parturition (induces labour)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Holdsworth (1975)
Homalium fagifolium (Lindl.) Benth.	Salicaceae	Blenorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Homalium fagifolium (Lindl.) Benth.	Salicaceae	Blenorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Foucaud (1954)
Homalium fagifolium (Lindl.) Benth.	Salicaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Homalomena griffithii (Schott) Hook. f.	Araceae	Parturition (expidite)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Homalomena griffithii (Schott) Hook. f.	Araceae	Parturition (expidite)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Homalomena latifrons Engl.	Araceae	Miscarriage (after)	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
Homonoia riparia Lour.	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Hordeum vulgare L.	Poaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	How (1956)
Hornstedtia lycostoma (Geiseler) J. Paxson & Prantl	Euphorbiaceae	Parturition (stimulate labour)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Holdsworth (1975)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Houttuynia cordata Thunb.	Saururaceae	Expel dead fetus	Uterine contractions (induce)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Houttuynia cordata Thunb.	Saururaceae	Relieve Mammary Inflation	Mastitis	Guo et al. (1990)
Houttuynia cordata Thunb.	Saururaceae	Infant fever	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Houttuynia cordata Thunb.	Saururaceae	Menoxenia	Menstrual disorders NOS	Li et al. (2006)
Houttuynia cordata Thunb.	Saururaceae	Uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Li et al. (2006)
Houttuynia cordata Thunb.	Saururaceae	Expel dead fetus	Uterine contractions (induce)	Loureiro (1790)
Houttuynia cordata Thunb.	Saururaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Houttuynia cordata Thunb.	Saururaceae	Pelvic pain	Pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Houttuynia cordata Thunb.	Saururaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Hoya diversifolia Blume	Apocynaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Hoya pottsii J. Traill	Apocynaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
Hybanthus enneaspermus F.Muell.	Violaceae	Fertility	Fertility	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Hybanthus linearifolius (Vahl) Urb.	Violaceae	Urino-genital infections	Urinary tract infections	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
Hygrophila auriculata (Schumach.) Heine	Acanthaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
Hygrophila schulii (Buch.-Ham.) M.R.Almeida & S.M. Almeida	Acanthaceae	aphrodisiac	Aphrodisiac	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Hygrophila schulii (Buch.-Ham.) M.R.Almeida & S.M. Almeida	Acanthaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Hygrophila schulii (Buch.-Ham.) M.R.Almeida & S.M. Almeida	Acanthaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Hymenodictyon obovatum Wall.	Rubiaceae	Amenorrhagia	Menstrual flow (absent)	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Hypericum ascyron L.	Hypericaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Foucaud (1954)
Hypericum ascyron L.	Hypericaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Hypericum ascyron L.	Hypericaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Hypericum ascyron L.	Hypericaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Hypericum erectum Thunb.	Hypericaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Cheo (1947)
Hypericum sampsonii Hance	Hypericaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Cheo (1947)
Hypericum sampsonii Hance	Hypericaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Liu (1952)
Hyptis brevipes Poit.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Hyptis brevipes Poit.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Hyptis brevipes Poit.	Lamiaceae	Navel healing	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
Hyptis brevipes Poit.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Hyptis capitata Jacq.	Lamiaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Hyptis capitata Jacq.	Lamiaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Hyptis capitata Jacq.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Hyptis suaveolens (L.) Poit.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 85 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Hyptis suaveolens (L.) Poit.	Lamiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Hyptis suaveolens (L.) Poit.	Lamiaceae	Breast Cancer	Cancer	Ong and Norzalina (1999)
Hyptis suaveolens (L.) Poit.	Lamiaceae	Parturition (fumigation during)	Other/NOS	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Hyptis suaveolens (L.) Poit.	Lamiaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Hyptis suaveolens (L.) Poit.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Hyptis suaveolens (L.) Poit.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Hyptis suaveolens (L.) Poit.	Lamiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Hyptis suaveolens (L.) Poit.	Lamiaceae	menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Ichnocarpus frutescens (L.) W.T. Aiton	Apocynaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Iguanura geonomiformis Mart.	Arecaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Burkill (1935)
Ilex asprella (Hook. & Arn.) Champ. ex Benth.	Aquifoliaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Liu (1952)
Ilex chinensis Sims	Aquifoliaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Li et al. (2006)
Ilex cornuta Lindl. & Paxton	Aquifoliaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Stuart (1911)
Ilex cornuta Lindl. & Paxton	Aquifoliaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Stuart (1911)
Illicium verum Hook. f.	Schisandraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Illigera rhodantha Hance	Hernandiaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Illigera rhodantha Hance	Hernandiaceae	Convulsion for postpartum women	Other/NOS	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Illigera rhodantha Hance	Hernandiaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1986a)
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	Labour pains	Pain	Chung yao chih (1959)
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Holdsworth (1991)
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Inta et al. (2008), Thailand
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Purkayastha et al. (2005)
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Read (1936)
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	Puerperal pain	Pain	Read (1936)
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	Parturition (difficult)	Parturition	Read (1936)
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	abortion	Abortion (induce)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	Blood tonic for anemia	Anemia	Srithi et al. (2011)
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	Expel placenta, lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	induce labor	Uterine contractions (induce)	Srithi et al. (2011)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Impatiens balsamina L.	Balsaminaceae	Parturition (ease delivery)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
Impatiens hawkeri W. Bull	Balsaminaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Holdsworth (1989)
Impatiens hawkeri W. Bull	Balsaminaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Holdsworth and Sakulas (1986)
Impatiens hawkeri W. Bull	Balsaminaceae	Parturition (induces labour)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Holdsworth and Sakulas (1986)
Imperata cylindrica (L.) P.Beauv.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Imperata cylindrica (L.) P.Beauv.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
Imperata cylindrica (L.) P.Beauv.	Poaceae	Relieve Mammary Inflation	Mastitis	Guo et al. (1990)
Imperata cylindrica (L.) P.Beauv.	Poaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Imperata cylindrica (L.) P.Beauv.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Imperata cylindrica (L.) P.Beauv.	Poaceae	Urinary tract infection	Urinary tract infections	Nguyen et al. (2004)
Imperata cylindrica (L.) P.Beauv.	Poaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Imperata cylindrica (L.) P.Beauv.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Imperata cylindrica (L.) P.Beauv.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Indigofera aspalathoides DC.	Fabaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Indigofera tinctoria L.	Fabaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Indigofera tinctoria L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Thomson (1907)
Inocarpus fagifer (Parkinson) Fosberg	Fabaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Inula cappa (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) DC.	Asteraceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Inula cappa (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) DC.	Asteraceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Purkayastha et al. (2005)
Inula cappa (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) DC.	Asteraceae	Relieve Mammary Inflammation	Mastitis	Zhang et al. (2009)
Inula nervosa Wall.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
Ipomoea aquatica Forssk.	Convolvulaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Buragohain (2008)
Ipomoea aquatica Forssk.	Convolvulaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Ipomoea aquatica Forssk.	Convolvulaceae	Puerperal infections	Other/NOS	How (1956)
Ipomoea aquatica Forssk.	Convolvulaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Ipomoea cheirophylla O'Donell	Convolvulaceae	Menstrual flow (reduce)	Uterine hemorrhage	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Ipomoea cheirophylla O'Donell	Convolvulaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Ipomoea cheirophylla O'Donell	Convolvulaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Ipomoea cheirophylla O'Donell	Convolvulaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Ipomoea fistulosa Mart. ex Choisy	Convolvulaceae	Fertility	Fertility	Singh and Singh (2009)
Ipomoea hederacea Jacq.	Convolvulaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Ipomoea hederacea Jacq.	Convolvulaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Ipomoea hederacea Jacq.	Convolvulaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
Ipomoea hederacea Jacq.	Convolvulaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Ipomoea mauritiana Jacq.	Convolvulaceae	aphrodisiac	Aphrodisiac	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Ipomoea mauritiana Jacq.	Convolvulaceae	gonorrhea, syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Ipomoea mauritiana Jacq.	Convolvulaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Ipomoea pes-caprae Roth	Convolvulaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Holdsworth and Lacanienta (1981)
Ipomoea pes-caprae Roth	Convolvulaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Ipomoea pes-caprae Roth	Convolvulaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Ipomoea pes-caprae Roth	Convolvulaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Ipomoea pes-caprae Roth	Convolvulaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Singh et al. (1984)
Ipomoea pes-caprae Roth	Convolvulaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Uhe (1974)
Ipomoea purpurea (L.) Roth	Convolvulaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Weckerle et al. (2009)
Iresine herbstii Hook.	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Iresine herbstii Hook.	Amaranthaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Akha
Iresine herbstii Hook.	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Iresine herbstii Hook.	Amaranthaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Iresine herbstii Hook.	Amaranthaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Iresine herbstii Hook.	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Iresine herbstii Hook.	Amaranthaceae	improve muscle tone of uterus	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Iresine herbstii Hook.	Amaranthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Srithi et al. (2009)
Iresine herbstii Hook.	Amaranthaceae	Blood tonic for anemia	Anemia	Srithi et al. (2011)
Iresine herbstii Hook.	Amaranthaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Iris decora Wall.	Iridaceae	Haemorrhoids	Haemorrhoids	Long and Li (2004)
Iris domestica (L.) Goldblatt & Mabb.	Iridaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Burkill (1935)
Iris domestica (L.) Goldblatt & Mabb.	Iridaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Iris domestica (L.) Goldblatt & Mabb.	Iridaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Chung (1961)
Iris domestica (L.) Goldblatt & Mabb.	Iridaceae	Confinement	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Iris domestica (L.) Goldblatt & Mabb.	Iridaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	How (1956)
Iris domestica (L.) Goldblatt & Mabb.	Iridaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Perrot and Hurrier (1906)
Iris ensata Thunb.	Iridaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Chung (1961)
Iris ensata Thunb.	Iridaceae	Postpartum difficulties	Other/NOS	Stuart (1911)
Iris wattii Baker	Iridaceae	Dystocia	Parturition	Long and Li (2004)
Iris x germanica L.	Iridaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Iris x germanica</i> L.	Iridaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Perrot and Hurrier (1906)
<i>Irvingia malayana</i> Oliv. Ex Benn.	Irvingiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Matras and Martin (1972)
<i>Isodon lophanthoides</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) H. Hara	Lamiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Ixeris japonica</i> (Burm.f.) Nakai	Asteraceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Ixora chinensis</i> Lam.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum decoction	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Ixora chinensis</i> Lam.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum decoction	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Ixora chinensis</i> Lam.	Rubiaceae	Uterine sedative	Uterine contractions (reduce)	Stuart (1911)
<i>Ixora coccinea</i> L.	Rubiaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Ixora coccinea</i> L.	Rubiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Ixora cuneifolia</i> Roxb.	Rubiaceae	Pregnancy (use during)	Other/NOS	Dournes (1955)
<i>Ixora flavescens</i> Pierre ex Pit.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Dournes (1955)
<i>Ixora grandifolia</i> Zoll. & Moritz	Rubiaceae	Parturition (facilitate)	Parturition	Burkill (1935)
<i>Ixora grandifolia</i> Zoll. & Moritz	Rubiaceae	Parturition (facilitate)	Parturition	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Ixora lobbiai</i> Loudon	Rubiaceae	Postpartum decoction	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Ixora lobbiai</i> Loudon	Rubiaceae	Parturition (facilitate)	Parturition	Burkill (1935)
<i>Ixora lobbiai</i> Loudon	Rubiaceae	Postpartum decoction	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Ixora lobbiai</i> Loudon	Rubiaceae	Parturition (facilitate)	Parturition	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Ixora lobbiai</i> Loudon	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Holdsworth (1991)
<i>Ixora nigricans</i> R.Br. ex Wight & Arn.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Jacaranda filicifolia</i> D.Don	Bignoniaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1986a)
<i>Jacaranda obtusifolia</i> Bonpl.	Bignoniaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Jacquemontia paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Hallier f.	Convolvulaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
<i>Jacquemontia paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Hallier f.	Convolvulaceae	menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Hossan et al. (2010)
<i>Jasminum arborescens</i> Roxb.	Oleaceae	Lactifuge	Lactation (reduce)	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Jasminum beesianum</i> Forrest & Diels	Oleaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
<i>Jasminum elongatum</i> (P.J.Bergius) Willd.	Oleaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Jasminum fuchsiifolium</i> Gagnep.	Oleaceae	Invigorate blood circulation	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Jasminum nervosum</i> Lour.	Oleaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	An and Ziegler (2001)
<i>Jasminum nervosum</i> Lour.	Oleaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Jasminum nervosum</i> Lour.	Oleaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Foucaud (1954)
<i>Jasminum nervosum</i> Lour.	Oleaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Jasminum nervosum</i> Lour.	Oleaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Jasminum nervosum</i> Lour.	Oleaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)



Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Jasminum nervosum</i> Lour.	Oleaceae	Weakness after childbirth	Postpartum recovery	Van Sam et al. (2008)
<i>Jasminum rufohirtum</i> Gagnep.	Oleaceae	Aphoria for women	Other/NOS	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Jasminum sambac</i> (L.) Sol.	Oleaceae	Lactifuge	Lactation (reduce)	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Jasminum sambac</i> (L.) Sol.	Oleaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Jasminum sambac</i> (L.) Sol.	Oleaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
<i>Jasminum sambac</i> (L.) Sol.	Oleaceae	Painful menstruation	Menstrual pain	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
<i>Jasminum sambac</i> (L.) Sol.	Oleaceae	Lactifuge	Lactation (reduce)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Jasminum sambac</i> (L.) Sol.	Oleaceae	Galactofuge	Lactation (reduce)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Jasminum sambac</i> (L.) Sol.	Oleaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Uhe (1974)
<i>Jasminum simplicifolium</i> Forster f.	Oleaceae	Breast pain	Pain	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	syphilitic ulcer	Sexually transmitted diseases	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Collins et al. (2007)
<i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Das et al. (2005)
<i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Menaut (1930)
<i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Cure Vaginal Trichomonads	Other/NOS	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Hysteritis	Inflammation	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Applied on swollen breasts (mastitis)	Mastitis	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
<i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Swollen breasts	Mastitis	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
<i>Juncus effusus</i> L.	Juncaceae	Urinary tract infection	Urinary tract infections	Nguyen et al. (2004)
<i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.	Acanthaceae	Parturifacient	Parturition	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.	Acanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Buragohain (2008)
<i>Justicia adhatoda</i> L.	Acanthaceae	Menorrhoea	Uterine hemorrhage	How (1956)
<i>Justicia gendarussa</i> Burm.f.	Acanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1994b)
<i>Justicia gendarussa</i> Burm.f.	Acanthaceae	Postpartum steambath	Cleanse	Ahmad and Holdsworth (2003)
<i>Justicia gendarussa</i> Burm.f.	Acanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Holdsworth (1991)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Justicia gendarussa</i> Burm.f.	Acanthaceae	Postpartum care	Postpartum recovery	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
<i>Justicia glomerulata</i> R.Ben.	Acanthaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Yao
<i>Justicia ptychostoma</i> Nees	Acanthaceae	Parturition	Parturition	Burkill (1935)
<i>Justicia thyrsoformis</i> Hardw.	Lamiaceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Purkayastha et al. (2005)
<i>Kaempferia galanga</i> L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
<i>Kaempferia galanga</i> L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum appetitizer	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
<i>Kaempferia galanga</i> L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételet (1952)
<i>Kaempferia galanga</i> L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Kaempferia galanga</i> L.	Zingiberaceae	Blood tonic for anemia	Anemia	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Kaempferia galanga</i> L.	Zingiberaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Kaempferia galanga</i> L.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Kaempferia rotunda</i> L.	Zingiberaceae	Blood tonic for anemia	Anemia	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Kalanchoe laciniata</i> (L.) DC.	Crassulaceae	Blood tonic for anemia	Anemia	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Kalanchoe laciniata</i> (L.) DC.	Crassulaceae	increase female fertility	Fertility	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Kalanchoe laciniata</i> (L.) DC.	Crassulaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Kalanchoe laciniata</i> (L.) DC.	Crassulaceae	dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Kalanchoe</i> sp.	Crassulaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Kalanchoe</i> sp.	Crassulaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Kalanchoe laciniata</i> (L.) DC.	Crassulaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Kalanchoe laciniata</i> (L.) DC.	Crassulaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Lundh (2007), Hmong
<i>Kalanchoe laciniata</i> (L.) DC.	Crassulaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Srithi et al. (2009)
<i>Kalimeris indica</i> (L.) Sch.-Bip.	Asteraceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Long and Li (2004)
<i>Kavalama urens</i> (Roxb.) Raf.	Malvaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
<i>Kavalama urens</i> (Roxb.) Raf.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Kavalama urens</i> (Roxb.) Raf.	Malvaceae	Labor pain	Pain	Panduranga et al. (2011)
<i>Kerria japonica</i> (L.) DC.	Rosaceae	Women's diseases	Other/NOS	Stuart (1911)
<i>Kitabalia blancoi</i> unknown	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Knema</i> sp.	Myristicaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
<i>Knoxia sumatrensis</i> (Retz.) DC.	Rubiaceae	Avoid during pregnancy	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Kopsia</i> sp.	Apocynaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Kydia calycina</i> Roxb.	Malvaceae	Parturition (mucilage to lubricate)	Parturition	Pal and Jain (1998), Munda
<i>Kyllinga nemoralis</i> (J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.) Dandy ex Hutch. & Dalziel	Cyperaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Kyllinga nemoralis</i> (J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.) Dandy ex Hutch. & Dalziel	Cyperaceae	dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Kyllinga nemoralis (J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.) Dandy ex Hutch. & Dalziel	Cyperaceae	Postpartum (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Labisia pumila (Blume) Mez	Primulaceae	Menstrual troubles	Menstrual disorders NOS	Burkill (1935)
Labisia pumila (Blume) Mez	Primulaceae	Menstrual troubles	Menstrual disorders NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Labisia pumila (Blume) Mez	Primulaceae	Postpartum protective (evil spirits)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Labisia pumila (Blume) Mez	Primulaceae	Parturition (pain)	Pain	Mojiol et al. (2010)
Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Bodner and Gereau (1988)
Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet.	Fabaceae	Metritis	Inflammation	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Ebert (1907)
Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet.	Fabaceae	Uterine affections	Gynecological disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet.	Fabaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Lactuca sativa L.	Asteraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Stuart (1911)
Lagenaria siceraria (Molina) Standl.	Cucurbitaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Lagerstroemia calyculata Kurz	Lythraceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Lagerstroemia calyculata Kurz	Lythraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Lagerstroemia calyculata Kurz	Lythraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Lagerstroemia calyculata Kurz	Lythraceae	Perineal healing	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Lagerstroemia calyculata Kurz	Lythraceae	Retraction of the uterus	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Lagerstroemia calyculata Kurz	Lythraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Lagerstroemia calyculata Kurz	Lythraceae	Postpartum (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Lagerstroemia micrantha Merr.	Lythraceae	Postpartum diet	Other/NOS	Augustine et al. (2010)
Lagerstroemia speciosa (L.) Pers.	Lythraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Lagerstroemia speciosa (L.) Pers.	Lythraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Lannea coromandelica (Houtt.) Merr.	Anacardiaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Augustine et al. (2010)
Lannea coromandelica (Houtt.) Merr.	Anacardiaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Lansium domesticum Correa	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Lantana camara L.	Verbenaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Lantana camara L.	Verbenaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Perrot and Hurrier (1906)
Lantana camara L.	Verbenaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Lasia spinosa (L.) Thwaites	Araceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Buragohain (2008)
Lasia spinosa (L.) Thwaites	Araceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Buragohain (2008)
Lasia spinosa (L.) Thwaites	Araceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 92 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Lasia spinosa</i> (L.) Thwaites	Araceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Lasianthus hirsutus</i> (Roxb.) Merr.	Rubiaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
<i>Lasianthus oblongus</i> King & Gamble	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
<i>Lasianthus</i> sp.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
<i>Lasianthus</i> sp.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Launaea procumbens</i> (Roxb.) Ramayya & Rajagopal	Asteraceae	Lactifuge	Lactation (reduce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Lythraceae	Pregnancy (laxative)	Other/NOS	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Lythraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lecomte et al. (1907)
<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Lythraceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Lythraceae	Birth control	Contraceptive	Ong and Norzalina (1999)
<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Lythraceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Lythraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Lythraceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Lythraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Lythraceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Lythraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Lythraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Ridley (1897)
<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Lythraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Lythraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Lythraceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Lythraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Yadav et al. (2006)
<i>Ledum palustre</i> L.	Ericaceae	Women's illnesses	Other/NOS	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
<i>Leea asiatica</i> (L.) Ridsdale	Vitaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
<i>Leea asiatica</i> (L.) Ridsdale	Vitaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Menaut (1930)
<i>Leea indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.	Vitaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Leea indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.	Vitaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Leea indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.	Vitaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Leea indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.	Vitaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
<i>Leea indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.	Vitaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Leea indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.	Vitaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Leea indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.	Vitaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Leea indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.	Vitaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2009)
<i>Leea indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.	Vitaceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Srithi et al. (2009)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 93 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Leea indica (Burm. f.) Merr.	Vitaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Lemna minor L.	Araceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Leonotis nepetifolia (L.) R. Br.	Lamiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Leonotis nepetifolia (L.) R. Br.	Lamiaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Boorsma (1897)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Uterine contractant	Uterine contractions (induce)	Chu (1968)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum difficulties	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guo (2000)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Heyne (1927)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum (shrinks uterus)	Postpartum uterus reduction	How (1956)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Uterine tonic	Uterine contractions (induce)	How (1956)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	How (1956)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Ichimura (1932)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Ichimura (1932)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Mother's tonic	Postpartum recovery	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Emmeniopathy	Menstrual disorders NOS	Liu et al. (2009)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Nguyen et al. (2004)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Tonic for women	Other/NOS	Nguyen et al. (2004)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Pelvic pain	Pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Anaemia	Anemia	Weckerle et al. (2009)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Weckerle et al. (2009)
Leonurus japonicus Houtt.	Lamiaceae	Expel placenta	Uterine contractions (induce)	Weckerle et al. (2009)
Leonurus sibiricus L.	Lamiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Leonurus sibiricus L.	Lamiaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Leonurus sibiricus L.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Leonurus sibiricus L.	Lamiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Leonurus sibiricus L.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Leonurus sibiricus L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
Lepidagathis longifolia Wight	Acanthaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Lepidagathis longifolia Wight	Acanthaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Lepidagathis longifolia Wight	Acanthaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Ridley (1897)
Lepidagathis longifolia Wight	Acanthaceae	antifertility properties	Contraceptive	Teo et al (1990)
Lepisorus kawakamii (Hayata) Tagawa	Polypodiaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Liu (1952)
Lepisorus thunbergianus (Kaulf.) Ching	Polypodiaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Liu (1952)
Leptaspis urceolata (Roxb.) R.Br.	Poaceae	Fertility	Fertility	Burkill (1935)
Leptaspis urceolata (Roxb.) R.Br.	Poaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Leptaspis urceolata (Roxb.) R.Br.	Poaceae	Fertility	Fertility	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Leptaspis urceolata (Roxb.) R.Br.	Poaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Leucaena glauca Benth.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
Leucaena glauca Benth.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Leucaena leucocephala (Lam.) de Wit	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
Leucaena leucocephala (Lam.) de Wit	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Leucas aspera (Willd.) Link	Lamiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Leucas aspera (Willd.) Link	Lamiaceae	dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Leucas ciliata Benth.	Lamiaceae	Haemorrhoids	Haemorrhoids	Long and Li (2004)
Leucas decemdentata (Willd.) Sm.	Lamiaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Leucas zeylanica (L.) W.T.Aiton	Lamiaceae	Drunk after childbirth	Other/NOS	Ong and Norzalina (1999)
Leucas zeylanica (L.) W.T.Aiton	Lamiaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Licuala sp.	Arecaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Blackwood (1935)
Licuala triphylla Griff.	Arecaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	De Laszlo and Henshaw (1954)
Ligularia stenocephala (Maxim.) Matsum. & Koidz.	Asteraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Ichimura (1932)
Ligusticum striatum DC.	Apiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Ligusticum striatum DC.	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
Lilium brownii F.E.Br. ex Mieliez	Liliaceae	Postpartum neurosis	Other/NOS	Stuart (1911)
Lilium lancifolium Thunb.	Liliaceae	Gynecic disorders	Gynecological disorders NOS	Perrot and Hurrier (1906)
Limacia triandra Miers	Menispermaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Delang (2007)
Limacia triandra Miers	Menispermaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Delang (2007)
Limnophila fragrans (G.Forst.) Seem.	Plantaginaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Petard (1972)
Limnophila fragrans (G.Forst.) Seem.	Plantaginaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Whistler (1985)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Limnophila geoffrayi</i> Bonati	Plantaginaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Limnophila roxburghii</i> G.Don	Plantaginaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Limnophila rugosa</i> (Roth) Merr.	Plantaginaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Limnophila rugosa</i> (Roth) Merr.	Plantaginaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Limnophila rugosa</i> (Roth) Merr.	Plantaginaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Limnophila rugosa</i> (Roth) Merr.	Plantaginaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Limnophila rugosa</i> (Roth) Merr.	Plantaginaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Limnophila rugosa</i> (Roth) Merr.	Plantaginaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Limnophila rugosa</i> (Roth) Merr.	Plantaginaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Lisu
<i>Limnophila rugosa</i> (Roth) Merr.	Plantaginaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
<i>Limnophila rugosa</i> (Roth) Merr.	Plantaginaceae	Postpartum diet	Other/NOS	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Limnophila</i> sp.	Plantaginaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
<i>Limnophila</i> sp.	Plantaginaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
<i>Limonia acidissima</i> L.	Fabaceae	Metrorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Menaut (1930)
<i>Limonia acidissima</i> L.	Fabaceae	menorrhea	Uterine hemorrhage	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
<i>Limonia acidissima</i> L.	Capparaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
<i>Limonia acidissima</i> L.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Limonia acidissima</i> L.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Limonia acidissima</i> L.	Fabaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Lindera myrrha</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Lauraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Lindera obtusiloba</i> Blume	Lauraceae	Puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Ishidoya (1925)
<i>Lindera obtusiloba</i> Blume	Lauraceae	Puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
<i>Lindernia antipoda</i> (L.) Alston	Linderniaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Liu (1952)
<i>Lindernia brachiata</i> (Link & Otto) Biswas	Linderniaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Lindernia ciliata</i> (Colsm.) Pennell	Linderniaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
<i>Lindernia ciliata</i> (Colsm.) Pennell	Linderniaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Lindernia ciliata</i> (Colsm.) Pennell	Linderniaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Liu (1952)
<i>Lindernia crustacea</i> (L.) F. Muell.	Linderniaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Crevoist and Pételot (1929)
<i>Lindernia crustacea</i> (L.) F. Muell.	Linderniaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
<i>Lindernia crustacea</i> (L.) F. Muell.	Linderniaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Petard (1972)
<i>Lindernia crustacea</i> (L.) F. Muell.	Linderniaceae	Infant care (heals umbilical cord)	Other/NOS	Petard (1972)
<i>Lindernia crustacea</i> (L.) F. Muell.	Linderniaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Lindernia mollis</i> (Benth.) Wettst.	Linderniaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Lindernia pusilla (Willd.) Bold.	Linderniaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Buragohain (2008)
Lindernia ruellioides (Colsm.) Pennell	Linderniaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
Lindernia ruellioides (Colsm.) Pennell	Linderniaceae	Relieves Painful Menstruation	Menstrual pain	Zhang et al. (2009)
Lindsaea repens (Bory) Thwaites	Dennstaedtiaceae	Ensuring male foetus	Other/NOS	Holdsworth and Sakulas (1986)
Lippia nodiflora (L.) Michx.	Verbenaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Liu (1952)
Lippia nodiflora (L.) Michx.	Verbenaceae	Blenorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Lippia nodiflora (L.) Michx.	Verbenaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Lippia nodiflora (L.) Michx.	Verbenaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Lippia nodiflora (L.) Michx.	Verbenaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Liriope spicata (Thunb.) Lour.	Asparagaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Lithocarpus elegans (Blume) Hatus. ex Soepadmo	Fagaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Roi (1955)
Litsea cubeba (Lour.) Pers.	Lauraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Groff et al. (1923)
Litsea cubeba (Lour.) Pers.	Lauraceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Litsea glutinosa (Lour.) C.B. Rob.	Lauraceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Hossan et al. (2010)
Litsea glutinosa (Lour.) C.B. Rob.	Lauraceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Litsea glutinosa (Lour.) C.B. Rob.	Lauraceae	Leucorrhea,	Leucorrhea	Shukla et al. (2008)
Litsea liuyingii H. Liu	Lauraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
Litsea odorifera Valetton	Lauraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Lomagramma polyphylla Brackenr.	Lomariopsidaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Lonicera henryi Hemsl.	Caprifoliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Li et al. (2006)
Lonicera japonica Thunb.	Caprifoliaceae	Relieves Vaginal Infection	Other/NOS	Zhang et al. (2009)
Lophatherum gracile Brongn.	Poaceae	Parturition (difficult)	Parturition	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Lophatherum gracile Brongn.	Poaceae	Parturition (difficult)	Parturition	Foucaud (1954)
Lophatherum gracile Brongn.	Poaceae	Parturition (expidite)	Uterine contractions (induce)	How (1956)
Lophatherum gracile Brongn.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Lophatherum gracile Brongn.	Poaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Stuart (1911)
Lophatherum gracile Brongn.	Poaceae	Uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Stuart (1911)
Lophatherum gracile Brongn.	Poaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
Lophatherum gracile Brongn.	Poaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
Loranthus longiflorus Desr.	Loranthaceae	Menstrual complaints	Menstrual disorders NOS	Kishore et al. (1989)
Loranthus sp.	Loranthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Luculia pinceana Hook.	Rubiaceae	Parturition (difficult)	Parturition	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Luculia pinceana Hook.	Rubiaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Long and Li (2004)



Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 97 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Ludwigia adscendens (L.) H. Hara	Onagraceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth and Balun (1992)
Luffa acutangula (L.) Roxb.	Cucurbitaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Thomson (1907)
Luffa cylindrica M. Roem.	Cucurbitaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Luffa cylindrica M. Roem.	Cucurbitaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
Luffa cylindrica M. Roem.	Cucurbitaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Luffa cylindrica M. Roem.	Cucurbitaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Luffa cylindrica M. Roem.	Cucurbitaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Luffa cylindrica M. Roem.	Cucurbitaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Valenzuela (1949)
Luffa cylindrica M. Roem.	Cucurbitaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Luffa cylindrica M. Roem.	Cucurbitaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Lunasia amara Blanco	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth and Lacanienta (1981)
Luvunga scandens (Roxb.) Buch.-Ham. ex Wight & Arn.	Rutaceae	Postpartum protective	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Luvunga scandens (Roxb.) Buch.-Ham. ex Wight & Arn.	Rutaceae	Postpartum protective	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniiff (1930)
Lycianthus kaernbachii (K. Schum. & Lauterb.) Bitter	Fabaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Holdsworth and Mahano (1983)
Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.	Solanaceae	temporarily stop menstruation	Menstrual pain	Augustine et al. (2010)
Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.	Solanaceae	Oligomenorrhoea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Lycopodium casuarinoides (Spring) J. Holub	Lycopodiaceae	Activate blood circulation	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
Lycopodiella cernua (L.) Pic. Serm.	Lycopodiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guo et al. (1990)
Lycopodiella cernua (L.) Pic. Serm.	Lycopodiaceae	Migraine	Pain	Inta et al. (2008), China
Lycopodiella cernua (L.) Pic. Serm.	Lycopodiaceae	Activate blood circulation	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
Lycopodiella cernua (L.) Pic. Serm.	Lycopodiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2009)
Lycopodium complanatum L.	Lycopodiaceae	Activate blood circulation	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
Lycopodium japonicum Thunb.	Lycopodiaceae	Urinary tract infection	Urinary tract infections	Nguyen et al. (2004)
Lycopus lucidus Turcz. ex Benth.	Lamiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Lycoris sanguinea Maxim.	Amaryllidaceae	Swollen breasts	Mastitis	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Lygodium circinatum (Burm. f.) Sw.	Schizaeaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Blackwood (1935)
Lygodium circinatum (Burm. f.) Sw.	Schizaeaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Lygodium flexuosum (L.) Sw.	Schizaeaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)
Lygodium flexuosum (L.) Sw.	Schizaeaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Foucaud (1954)
Lygodium flexuosum (L.) Sw.	Schizaeaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Lygodium flexuosum (L.) Sw.	Schizaeaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Lygodium japonicum (Thunb.) Sw.	Schizaeaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Lygodium salicifolium C. Presl	Schizaeaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Lysimachia christinae Hance	Primulaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Li et al. (2006)
Lysimachia christinae Hance	Primulaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Long and Li (2004)
Lysimachia christinae Hance	Primulaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Long and Li (2004)
Lysimachia christinae Hance	Primulaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2011)
Lysimachia christinae Hance	Primulaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Macaranga denticulata (Blume) Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Macaranga denticulata (Blume) Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Macaranga denticulata (Blume) Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Macaranga denticulata (Blume) Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Macaranga denticulata (Blume) Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Macaranga denticulata (Blume) Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Puerperal disorders	Other/NOS	Tanaka and Odashima (1939)
Macaranga denticulata (Blume) Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Vidal (1959)
Macaranga harveyana (Müll. Arg.) Müll. Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Macaranga harveyana (Müll. Arg.) Müll. Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Singh et al. (1984)
Macaranga harveyana (Müll. Arg.) Müll. Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Kahi	Other/NOS	Singh et al. (1984)
Macaranga harveyana (Müll. Arg.) Müll. Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Macaranga harveyana (Müll. Arg.) Müll. Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Weiner (1971)
Macaranga involucrata (Roxb.) Baill.	Euphorbiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Heyne (1927)
Macaranga involucrata (Roxb.) Baill.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Macaranga quadriglandulosa Warb.	Euphorbiaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Holdsworth (1984)
Macaranga tanarius (L.) Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Parturition (given at)	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
Maclura cochinchinensis (Lour.) Corner	Moraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Maclura tricuspidata Carrière	Moraceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Roi (1955)
Maclura tricuspidata Carrière	Moraceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Stuart (1911)
Maclura tricuspidata Carrière	Moraceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Macrolenes nemorosa (Jack) Bakh.f.	Fabaceae	Postpartum protective (first 3 days)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Macropanax dispermus (Blume) Kuntze	Araliaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Macropanax dispermus (Blume) Kuntze	Araliaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Macropanax dispermus (Blume) Kuntze	Araliaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Macropiper latifolium Miq.	Piperaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Macropiper latifolium Miq.	Piperaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Macrosolen cochinchinensis (Lour.) Tiegh.	Loranthaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Macrosolen cochinchinensis (Lour.) Tiegh.	Loranthaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Burkill and Haniff (1930)

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Macrotyloma uniflorum (Lam.) Verdc.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Bhattarai (1994)
Macrotyloma uniflorum (Lam.) Verdc.	Fabaceae	Promote lochial discharge	Uterine contractions (induce)	Bhattarai (1994)
Maesa japonica (Thunb.) Moritz & Zoll.	Primulaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Foucaud (1954)
Maesa japonica (Thunb.) Moritz & Zoll.	Primulaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Maesa perlaria (Lour.) Merr.	Primulaceae	Iliofemoral thrombophlebitis	Other/NOS	Foucaud (1954)
Maesa perlaria (Lour.) Merr.	Primulaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Maesa permollis Kurz	Primulaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Maesa permollis Kurz	Primulaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Maesa sp.	Primulaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Maesa sp.	Primulaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Maesa sp.	Primulaceae	Infant fever	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Maesa sp.	Primulaceae	Infant diarrhoea	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Magnolia champaca (L.) Baill. ex Pierre	Magnoliaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniiff (1930)
Magnolia champaca (L.) Baill. ex Pierre	Magnoliaceae	female sterility	Fertility	Guha et al. (2003)
Magnolia champaca (L.) Baill. ex Pierre	Magnoliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Magnolia champaca (L.) Baill. ex Pierre	Magnoliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Magnolia champaca (L.) Baill. ex Pierre	Magnoliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Magnolia champaca (L.) Baill. ex Pierre	Magnoliaceae	Irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Magnolia champaca (L.) Baill. ex Pierre	Magnoliaceae	gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Magnolia champaca (L.) Baill. ex Pierre	Magnoliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Magnolia champaca (L.) Baill. ex Pierre	Magnoliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Magnolia montana (Blume) Figlar	Magnoliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Magnolia officinalis Rehder & E.H.Wilson	Magnoliaceae	Avoid during pregnancy	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
Mallotus barbatus Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Infant sprue	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Mallotus barbatus Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Mallotus barbatus Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Mallotus barbatus Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum secondary haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Mallotus blumeanus Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum protective	Postpartum recovery	Boorsma (1897)
Mallotus macrostachyus (Miq.) Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Fever within a year after parturition	Postpartum fever	Burkill (1935)
Mallotus macrostachyus (Miq.) Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Fever within a year after parturition	Postpartum fever	Burkill and Haniiff (1930)
Mallotus paniculatus (Lam.) Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Mallotus philippensis (Lam.) Müll.Arg.	Euphorbiaceae	Pregnancy	Pregnancy	Jain and De (1966)
Malva verticillata L.	Malvaceae	Pregnancy (dropsy)	Anemia	Chu (1968)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 100 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Malva verticillata L.	Malvaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Chu (1968)
Malva verticillata L.	Malvaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
Mammea harmandii (Pierre) Kosterm.	Clusiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Mangifera foetida Blume	Anacardiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Grosvenor et al. (1995)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	menorrhea	Uterine hemorrhage	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Petard (1972)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Singh et al. (1984)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Stop bleeding from uterus	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Yadav et al. (2006)
Mangifera indica L.	Anacardiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Manilkara zapota (L.) P.Royen	Sapotaceae	Postpartum external	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
Mapania petiolata C.B. Clarke	Cyperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1995a)
Maranta arundinacea L.	Marantaceae	burning feeling in stomach after delivery	Pain	Lin (2005)
Mariscus cyperinus Vahl	Cyperaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Weckerle et al. (2009)
Marsdenia sylvestris (Retz.) P.I.Forst.	Apocynaceae	Uterine tonic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Marsdenia tenacissima (Roxb.) Moon	Apocynaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Guo et al. (1990)
Marsilea quadrifolia L.	Marsileaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Martynia annua L.	Martyniaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Mazus japonicus (Thunb.) Kuntze	Phrymaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Liu (1952)
Melaleuca leucadendra (L.) L.	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 101 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Melastoma decemfidum Roxb.	Melastomataceae	Uterine affections	Gynecological disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Melastoma decemfidum Roxb.	Melastomataceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Melastoma dodecandrum Lour.	Melastomataceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	How (1956)
Melastoma dodecandrum Lour.	Melastomataceae	Uterine affections	Gynecological disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Melastoma dodecandrum Lour.	Melastomataceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Melastoma imbricatum Wall. ex Triana	Melastomataceae	Treat Gynaecological Diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Huai (2000)
Melastoma malabathricum L.	Melastomataceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
Melastoma malabathricum L.	Melastomataceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Lundh (2007), Hmong
Melastoma malabathricum L.	Melastomataceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
Melastoma malabathricum L.	Melastomataceae	postpartum	Other/NOS	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
Melastoma malabathricum L.	Melastomataceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Melastoma malabathricum L.	Melastomataceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Melastoma malabathricum L.	Melastomataceae	leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Srithi et al. (2011)
Melastoma malabathricum L.	Melastomataceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Melastoma normale D.Don	Melastomataceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Long and Li (2004)
Melastoma normale D.Don	Melastomataceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Long and Li (2004)
Melastoma sanguineum Sims	Melastomataceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Foucaud (1954)
Melastoma sanguineum Sims	Melastomataceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
Melia azaderach L.	Meliaceae	Uterine illnesses	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ebert (1907)
Melia azaderach L.	Meliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Melicope pteleifolia (Champ. ex Benth.) T.G. Hartley	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Meliosma simplicifolia (Roxb.) Walp.	Sabiaceae	Contraction of uterus	Uterine contractions (induce)	Augustine et al. (2010)
Melochia odorata L.f.	Malvaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Melochia sp.	Malvaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Singh et al. (1984)
Melochia sp.	Malvaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Memecylon dichotomum C.B.Clarke ex King	Melastomataceae	Postpartum protective (first 3 days)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Memecylon edule Roxb.	Melastomataceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Memecylon edule Roxb.	Melastomataceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Memecylon minimifolium H.Perrier	Melastomataceae	Postpartum protective (first 3 days)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Memecylon umbellatum Burm. f.	Melastomataceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Kishore et al. (1989)
Memecylon umbellatum Burm. f.	Melastomataceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Kishore et al. (1989)
Memecylon umbellatum Burm. f.	Melastomataceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Mentha aquatica L.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Perrot and Hurrier (1906)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 102 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Mentha arvensis</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Merremia mammosa</i> (Lour.) Hallier f.	Convolvulaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
<i>Merremia peltata</i> (L.) Merr.	Convolvulaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Merremia peltata</i> (L.) Merr.	Convolvulaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Heyne (1927)
<i>Merremia tridentata</i> (L.) Hallier f.	Convolvulaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Mesua ferrea</i> L.	Calophyllaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Mesua ferrea</i> L.	Calophyllaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
<i>Meyna spinosa</i> Roxb. ex Link	Rubiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Buragohain (2008)
<i>Michelia alba</i> DC.	Magnoliaceae	Sapremia after miscarriage	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Michelia alba</i> DC.	Magnoliaceae	Sapremia after miscarriage	Other/NOS	Gimlette (1930)
<i>Micromelum falcatum</i> (Lour.) Tanaka	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Loureiro (1790)
<i>Micromelum falcatum</i> (Lour.) Tanaka	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lanten
<i>Micromelum falcatum</i> (Lour.) Tanaka	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Micromelum falcatum</i> (Lour.) Tanaka	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Micromelum hirsutum</i> Merr.	Rutaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Micromelum minutum</i> Wight & Arn.	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)
<i>Micromelum minutum</i> Wight & Arn.	Rutaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Micromelum pubescens</i> Blume	Rutaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Microsorium punctatum</i> (L.) Copel.	Polypodiaceae	Convulsion for postpartum women	Other/NOS	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Microstegium vagans</i> (Nees ex Steud.) A.Camus	Poaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
<i>Mikania cordata</i> (Burm. f.) B.L.Rob.	Asteraceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
<i>Mikania micrantha</i> Kunth	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Miliusa thorelii</i> Finet & Gagnep.	Annonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Anderson (1993), Karen
<i>Millettia piscidia</i> (Roxb.) Wight	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Rai and Lalramnghinglova (2010)
<i>Millettia sericea</i> Benth.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Millettia sericea</i> Benth.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Mimosa hamata</i> Willd.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Mimosa hamata</i> Willd.	Fabaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Mimosa hamata</i> Willd.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.	Fabaceae	Burning sensation in vaginal area	Other/NOS	Hossan et al. (2010)
<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Kalita et al. (2011)
<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.	Fabaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Langenberger et al. (2009)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 103 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Mimosa pudica L.	Fabaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Mimosa pudica L.	Fabaceae	Uterine Cancer	Cancer	Menaut (1930)
Mimosa pudica L.	Fabaceae	menorrhea	Uterine hemorrhage	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Mimosa pudica L.	Fabaceae	applied on brreasts for firmness	Other/NOS	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Mimosa pudica L.	Fabaceae	Birth control	Contraceptive	Ong and Norzalina (1999)
Mimosa pudica L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)
Mimosa pudica L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
Mimosa pudica L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Mimosa pudica L.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Mimosa pudica L.	Fabaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
Mimosa pudica L.	Fabaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Quisumbing (1951)
Mimosa pudica L.	Fabaceae	Vaginal and uterine complaints	Other/NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Mimosa pudica L.	Fabaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Mimosa pudica L.	Fabaceae	abortion	Abortion (induce)	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Mimusops elengi L.	Sapotaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Gimlette (1930)
Mimusops elengi L.	Sapotaceae	Urethral injections to treat gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Guerrero (1922)
Mimusops elengi L.	Sapotaceae	Uterus problems	Gynecological disorders NOS	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Mimusops elengi L.	Sapotaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Mimusops elengi L.	Sapotaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Mimusops elengi L.	Sapotaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Mimusops elengi L.	Sapotaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Mirabilis jalapa L.	Nyctaginaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Mirabilis jalapa L.	Nyctaginaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Mirabilis jalapa L.	Nyctaginaceae	Regulate Menstruation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Guo et al. (1990)
Mirabilis jalapa L.	Nyctaginaceae	leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Srithi et al. (2011)
Mirabilis jalapa L.	Nyctaginaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Mirabilis jalapa L.	Nyctaginaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Miscanthus floridulus (Labill.) Warb. ex K. Schum. & Lauterb.	Poaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Singh et al. (1984)
Mitragyna parvifolia (Roxb.) Korth.	Rubiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Mollugo cerviana (L.) Ser.	Molluginaceae	Syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	Patel (2010)
Mollugo cerviana (L.) Ser.	Molluginaceae	Clear uterus after child birth	Uterine contractions (induce)	Patel (2010)
Mollugo pentaphylla L.	Molluginaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Buragohain (2008)
Mollugo pentaphylla L.	Molluginaceae	Easy delivery	Parturition	Rajith et al. (2010)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 104 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Mollugo pentaphylla L.	Molluginaceae	Clean uterus after delivery	Uterine contractions (induce)	Rajith et al. (2010)
Momordica charantia L.	Cucurbitaceae	Female disorders	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
Momordica charantia L.	Cucurbitaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Heyne (1927)
Momordica charantia L.	Cucurbitaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Langenberger et al. (2009)
Momordica cochinchinensis (Lour.) Spreng.	Cucurbitaceae	Breast Cancer	Cancer	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Momordica cochinchinensis (Lour.) Spreng.	Cucurbitaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Momordica cochinchinensis (Lour.) Spreng.	Cucurbitaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Momordica dioica Roxb. ex Willd	Cucurbitaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Momordica dioica Roxb. ex Willd	Cucurbitaceae	Breast pain	Pain	Jain and De (1966)
Monochoria hastata (L.) Solms	Pontederiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
Morinda angustifolia Roxb.	Rubiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2009)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Burkill (1935)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Holdsworth (1980)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Singh et al. (1984)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Breast pain	Pain	Singh et al. (1984)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Singh et al. (1984)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Dysuria	Urinary tract infections	Singh et al. (1984)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Breast inflammation	Mastitis	Uhe (1974)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Morinda citrifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
Morinda corneri K.M.Wong	Rubiaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
Morinda officinalis F.C.How	Rubiaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Chung yao chih (1959)
Morinda officinalis F.C.How	Rubiaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Ishidoya (1933-1937)



## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 105 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Morinda officinalis F.C.How	Rubiaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Stuart (1911)
Morinda pubescens Sm.	Rubiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Morinda umbellata L.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Bodner and Gereau (1988)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Sore breasts	Pain	Foxworthy (1922)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Guha et al. (2003)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kalita et al. (2011)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	promote contraction of uterus	Uterine contractions (induce)	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Oraon
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Petard (1972)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Galactofuge	Lactation (reduce)	Pételot (1952)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Rajith et al. (2010)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Expel placenta	Uterine contractions (induce)	Rajith et al. (2010)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	For vigor after delivery	Postpartum recovery	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	venereal diseases	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Moringa oleifera Lam.	Moringaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
Morus alba L.	Moraceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Mucuna macrocarpa Wall.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
Mucuna pruriens (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	increase fertility	Fertility	Patel (2010)
Mucuna pruriens (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Regularize menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Patel (2010)
Mucuna pruriens (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	For vigor after delivery	Postpartum recovery	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Mucuna pruriens (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Mucuna pruriens (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 106 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Mucuna pruriens var. utilis (Wall. ex Wight) L.H.Bailey	Fabaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Muntingia calabura L.	Muntingiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Menaut (1930)
Muntingia calabura L.	Muntingiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Murdannia japonica (Thunb.) Faden	Commelinaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Murraya paniculata (L.) Jack	Rutaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Murraya paniculata (L.) Jack	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Ridley (1897)
Musa × paradisiaca L.	Musaceae	menorrhea	Uterine hemorrhage	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Musa acuminata Colla	Musaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Musa acuminata Colla	Musaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Musa acuminata Colla	Musaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
Musa acuminata Colla	Musaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
Musa acuminata Colla	Musaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Musa acuminata Colla	Musaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Musa acuminata Colla	Musaceae	Fertility	Fertility	Fox (1953)
Musa acuminata Colla	Musaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Guerrero (1922)
Musa acuminata Colla	Musaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth and Lacanienta (1981)
Musa acuminata Colla	Musaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Musa acuminata Colla	Musaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Musa acuminata Colla	Musaceae	Postpartum diet	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Musa acuminata Colla	Musaceae	Pregnancy diet	Pregnancy	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Musa acuminata Colla	Musaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Quisumbing (1951)
Musa sp.	Musaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Musa sp.	Musaceae	Parturition (induces labour)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Holdsworth (1987)
Musa sp.	Musaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth and Balun (1992)
Musa sp.	Musaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Musa sp.	Musaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Musa sp.	Musaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Musa troglodytarum L.	Musaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Mussaenda frondosa L.	Rubiaceae	lactation problems	Lactation (stimulate)	Augustine et al. (2010)
Mussaenda frondosa L.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum diet	Other/NOS	Augustine et al. (2010)
Mussaenda frondosa L.	Rubiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Mussaenda glabra Vahl	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Mussaenda laxiflora Hutch	Rubiaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Long and Li (2004)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 107 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Mussaenda raiateensis J.W.Moore	Rubiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Mussaenda raiateensis J.W.Moore	Rubiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Myosoton aquaticum (L.) Moench	Caryophyllaceae	Vaginal catarrh	Other/NOS	Ichimura (1932)
Myosoton aquaticum (L.) Moench	Caryophyllaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Myristica fragrans L.	Myristicaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
Myristica fragrans L.	Myristicaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Myristica fragrans L.	Myristicaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Myristica philippinensis Gand.	Myristicaceae	Stop bleeding after abortion	Uterine hemorrhage	Langenberger et al. (2009)
Myxopyrum nervosum Blume	Oleaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Naravelia zeylanica (L.) DC.	Ranunculaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Nasturtium officinale R.Br.	Brassicaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Heyne (1927)
Nasturtium sp.	Brassicaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Holdsworth and Lacanienta (1981)
Nauclea orientalis (L.) L.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Collins et al. (2007)
Nauclea orientalis (L.) L.	Rubiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth and Balun (1992)
Nauclea sp.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Nauclea subdita (Korth.) Steud.	Rubiaceae	Menstruation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Guerrero (1922)
Nauclea subdita (Korth.) Steud.	Rubiaceae	Menstruation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Quisumbing (1951)
Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.	Nelumbonaceae	White discharge	Leucorrhea	Behera (2006)
Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.	Nelumbonaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Chung yao chih (1959)
Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.	Nelumbonaceae	increase fertility	Fertility	Goswami et al. (2011)
Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.	Nelumbonaceae	Reduce white discharge	Leucorrhea	Goswami et al. (2011)
Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.	Nelumbonaceae	Puerperal problems	Other/NOS	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.	Nelumbonaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Kishore et al. (1989)
Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.	Nelumbonaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Menaut (1930)
Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.	Nelumbonaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.	Nelumbonaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.	Nelumbonaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Stuart (1911)
Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.	Nelumbonaceae	Puerperal disorders	Other/NOS	Stuart (1911)
Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.	Nelumbonaceae	Promote pregnancy	Fertility	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.	Nelumbonaceae	White discharge	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.	Nelumbonaceae	menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Neolamarckia macrophylla (Roxb.) Bosser	Rubiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Heyne (1927)
Neonauclea purpurea (Roxb.) Merr.	Rubiaceae	Infant fever	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 108 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Neonauclea purpurea (Roxb.) Merr.	Rubiaceae	Infant diarrhoea	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Neonauclea sessilifolia (Roxb.) Merr.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Menaut (1930)
Neonauclea sessilifolia (Roxb.) Merr.	Rubiaceae	Uterine affections	Gynecological disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Neonauclea sessilifolia (Roxb.) Merr.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Neopicrohiza scrophulariiflora (Pennell) D.Y. Hong	Plantaginaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Bhattarai (1994)
Nepeta tenuifolia Benth.	Lamiaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Nepeta tenuifolia Benth.	Lamiaceae	Parturition (before)	Other/NOS	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Nepeta tenuifolia Benth.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Nephrolepis exaltata (L.) Schott	Davalliaceae	Infant care (heals umbilical cord)	Other/NOS	Petard (1972)
Nephrolepis hirsutula (G. Forst.) C. Presl	Davalliaceae	Breast pain	Pain	Singh et al. (1984)
Nephrolepis hirsutula (G. Forst.) C. Presl	Davalliaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Nerium oleander L.	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Nervilia aragoana Gaudich.	Orchidaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Nervilia aragoana Gaudich.	Orchidaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Nicotiana tabacum L.	Solanaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Nigella sativa L.	Ranunculaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Nothocnide repanda Blume	Urticaceae	Parturition (induces labour)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Balun and Holdsworth (1988)
Nothosmyrnium japonicum Miq.	Apiaceae	Migraine	Pain	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Nuphar japonica DC.	Nymphaeaceae	Pregnancy vomiting	Gynecological disorders NOS	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Nuphar japonica DC.	Nymphaeaceae	Parturition (before)	Other/NOS	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis L.	Oleaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis L.	Oleaceae	Puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Heyne (1927)
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis L.	Oleaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kloppenburg-Versteegh (1934)
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis L.	Oleaceae	Puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Kloppenburg-Versteegh (1934)
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis L.	Oleaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis L.	Oleaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis L.	Oleaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis L.	Oleaceae	Menstruation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Yadav et al. (2006)
Nymphaea lotus L.	Nymphaeaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Nymphaea lotus L.	Nymphaeaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Nymphaea lotus L.	Nymphaeaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Nymphaea nouchali Burm.f.	Nymphaeaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
Nymphaea nouchali Burm.f.	Nymphaeaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 109 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Nymphaea nouchali</i> Burm.f.	Nymphaeaceae	menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Nymphoides indica</i> (L.) Kuntze	Menyanthaceae	Postpartum fever	Postpartum fever	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Ochna integerrima</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Ochnaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Delang (2007)
<i>Ochna integerrima</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Ochnaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
<i>Ochna integerrima</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Ochnaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
<i>Ochna jabotapita</i> L.	Ochnaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Ochna jabotapita</i> L.	Ochnaceae	Epilepsy due to menstrual disorder	Other/NOS	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Ochna squarrosa</i> L.	Ochnaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Ochrosia oppositifolia</i> (Lam.) K.Schum.	Apocynaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Burkill (1935)
<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum protective	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Infant care	Other/NOS	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Yadav et al. (2006)
<i>Ocimum</i> sp. L.	Lamiaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Ocimum</i> sp. L.	Lamiaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Ocimum</i> sp. L.	Lamiaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Regulate menstrual period	Menstrual flow (absent)	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Oenanthe javanica</i> (Blume) DC.	Apiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Oenanthe javanica</i> (Blume) DC.	Apiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Olax imbricata</i> Roxb.	Olacaceae	Postpartum tonic, postpartum anemia	Postpartum recovery	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Olax imbricata</i> Roxb.	Olacaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Oldenlandia prostrata</i> (Blume) Kuntze	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Thomson (1907)
<i>Oldenlandia tenelliflora</i> (Blume) Kuntze	Rubiaceae	Relieve Mammary Inflammation	Mastitis	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Oleandra colubrina</i> (Blanco) Copel.	Oleandraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 110 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Oleandra colubrina (Blanco) Copel.	Oleandraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Operculina turpethum (L.) Silva Manso	Convolvulaceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Operculina turpethum (L.) Silva Manso	Convolvulaceae	Postpartum (shrinks uterus)	Postpartum uterus reduction	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Operculina turpethum (L.) Silva Manso	Convolvulaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Ophiopogon japonicus (L.f.) Ker Gawl.	Asparagaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Ophiopogon japonicus (L.f.) Ker Gawl.	Asparagaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Ophiopogon japonicus (L.f.) Ker Gawl.	Asparagaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Weckerle et al. (2009)
Oplismenus burmannii (Retz.) P.Beauv.	Poaceae	Pregnancy	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
Oplismenus burmannii (Retz.) P.Beauv.	Poaceae	Pregnancy	Other/NOS	Vorderman (1894)
Opuntia dillenii (Ker Gawl.) Haw.	Cactaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Yadav et al. (2006)
Opuntia stricta (Haw.) Haw.	Cactaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Pal and Jain (1998), Munda
Opuntia stricta (Haw.) Haw.	Cactaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Orostachys fimbriata (Turcz.) A. Berger	Crassulaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Orostachys malacophylla (Pall.) Fisch.	Crassulaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	Bignoniaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Anderson (1986a)
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	Bignoniaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	Bignoniaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	Bignoniaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	Bignoniaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	Bignoniaceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	Bakhuizen van den Brink (1937)
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	Bignoniaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Behera (2006)
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	Bignoniaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Goswami et al. (2011)
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	Bignoniaceae	gynecological disorders	Gynecological disorders NOS	Hossan et al. (2010)
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	Bignoniaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	Bignoniaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	Bignoniaceae	Pregnancy (anaemia)	Anemia	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	Bignoniaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
Orthosiphon aristatus (Blume) Miq.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Orthosiphon aristatus (Blume) Miq.	Lamiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Orthosiphon aristatus (Blume) Miq.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Oryza sativa L.	Poaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1995b)
Oryza sativa L.	Poaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1995b)
Oryza sativa L.	Poaceae	Vaginitis	Inflammation	Bhattarai (1994)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 111 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Oryza sativa L.	Poaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Bhattarai (1994)
Oryza sativa L.	Poaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Heyne (1927)
Oryza sativa L.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Oryza sativa L.	Poaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Osbeckia chinensis L.	Melastomataceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
Osbeckia stellata Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don	Melastomataceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Akha
Osbeckia stellata Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don	Melastomataceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Osbeckia stellata Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don	Melastomataceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Osbeckia stellata Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don	Melastomataceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Osbeckia stellata Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don	Melastomataceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Yao
Osyris lanceolata Hochst. & Steud.	Santalaceae	Regulate Menstruation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Guo et al. (1990)
Otanthra cyanoides Triana	Fabaceae	Abortion (prevent)	Pregnancy	Heyne (1927)
Oxalis acetosella L.	Oxalidaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Oxalis corniculata L.	Oxalidaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Oxalis corniculata L.	Oxalidaceae	treat itch in female genitalia	Other/NOS	Ong and Norzalina (1999)
Oxalis corniculata L.	Oxalidaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Oxalis corniculata L.	Oxalidaceae	Pregnancy (refridgerant)	Other/NOS	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Oxalis corniculata L.	Oxalidaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Singh et al. (1984)
Oxalis corniculata L.	Oxalidaceae	Breast pain	Pain	Singh et al. (1984)
Oxalis magellanica G. Forst.	Oxalidaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Stopp (1962)
Oxystelma esculentum (L. f.) R. Br. ex Schult.	Apocynaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1986a)
Paederia foetida L.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Paederia foetida L.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Paederia pilifera Hook.f.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Paederia scandens (Lour.) Merr.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Paederia scandens (Lour.) Merr.	Rubiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Paederia wallichii Hook.f.	Rubiaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Akha
Paederia wallichii Hook.f.	Rubiaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Paederia wallichii Hook.f.	Rubiaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Paeonia anomala L.	Paeoniaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Paeonia anomala L.	Paeoniaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Paeonia anomala L.	Paeoniaceae	Women's illnesses	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
Paeonia anomala L.	Paeoniaceae	Women's illnesses	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 112 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Paeonia lactiflora</i> Pall.	Paeoniaceae	Women's illnesses	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Paeonia lactiflora</i> Pall.	Paeoniaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Paeonia obovata</i> Maxim.	Paeoniaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Paeonia obovata</i> Maxim.	Paeoniaceae	Women's illnesses	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Paeonia suffruticosa</i> Andrews	Paeoniaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Paeonia suffruticosa</i> Andrews	Paeoniaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Paeonia suffruticosa</i> Andrews	Paeoniaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Panax ginseng</i> C.A.Mey.	Araliaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Panax japonicus</i> (Nees) C.A. Mey.	Araliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Panax japonicus</i> (Nees) C.A. Mey.	Araliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Foucaud (1954)
<i>Panax japonicus</i> (Nees) C.A. Mey.	Araliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Huang et al. (2004)
<i>Panax japonicus</i> (Nees) C.A. Mey.	Araliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Panax pseudoginseng</i> Wall.	Araliaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Panax zingiberensis</i> C.Y.Wu & Feng	Araliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Panax zingiberensis</i> C.Y.Wu & Feng	Araliaceae	Relieves Post-Partum Abdominal Pain	Pain	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Panax zingiberensis</i> C.Y.Wu & Feng	Araliaceae	Relieves Post-Partum Stasis	Postpartum recovery	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Pandanus affinis</i> Kurz	Pandanaceae	Postpartum protective	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
<i>Pandanus affinis</i> Kurz	Pandanaceae	Postpartum protective	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Pandanus amaryllifolius</i> Roxb.	Pandanaceae	Vaginal itch	Other/NOS	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
<i>Pandanus amaryllifolius</i> Roxb.	Pandanaceae	postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
<i>Pandanus amaryllifolius</i> Roxb.	Pandanaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Pandanus furcatus</i> Roxb.	Pandanaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
<i>Pandanus polycephalus</i> Lam.	Pandanaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Heyne (1927)
<i>Pandanus</i> sp.	Pandanaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Parkinson	Pandanaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Parkinson	Pandanaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Guerrero (1922)
<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Parkinson	Pandanaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Holdsworth and Damas (1986)
<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Parkinson	Pandanaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Menaut (1930)
<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Parkinson	Pandanaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Parkinson	Pandanaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Parkinson	Pandanaceae	Dysuria	Urinary tract infections	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Parkinson	Pandanaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Panicum repens</i> L.	Poaceae	Inflammation of the ovaries	Inflammation	Burkill (1935)



## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 113 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Panicum repens</i> L.	Poaceae	Abnormal menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Burkill (1935)
<i>Panicum repens</i> L.	Poaceae	Ovary inflammation	Inflammation	Heyne (1927)
<i>Panicum repens</i> L.	Poaceae	Abnormal menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Heyne (1927)
<i>Panicum repens</i> L.	Poaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Nguyen et al. (2004)
<i>Panicum sarmentosum</i> Roxb.	Poaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Burkill (1935)
<i>Panicum sarmentosum</i> Roxb.	Poaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Panicum sarmentosum</i> Roxb.	Poaceae	Inflammation of the ovaries	Inflammation	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
<i>Panicum sarmentosum</i> Roxb.	Poaceae	Menstrual troubles	Menstrual disorders NOS	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
<i>Panicum sarmentosum</i> Roxb.	Poaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
<i>Papaver somniferum</i> L.	Papaveraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Papaver somniferum</i> L.	Papaveraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Rao and Jamir (1982)
<i>Paracalyx scariosus</i> (Roxb.) Ali	Fabaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
<i>Parameria laevigata</i> (Juss.) Moldenke	Apocynaceae	Postpartum (shrinks uterus)	Postpartum uterus reduction	Burkill (1935)
<i>Parameria laevigata</i> (Juss.) Moldenke	Apocynaceae	Uterine disorders	Gynecological disorders NOS	Heyne (1927)
<i>Parameria laevigata</i> (Juss.) Moldenke	Apocynaceae	Birth injuries	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
<i>Parameria laevigata</i> (Juss.) Moldenke	Apocynaceae	Uterine disorders	Gynecological disorders NOS	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
<i>Parameria laevigata</i> (Juss.) Moldenke	Apocynaceae	Birth injuries	Other/NOS	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
<i>Parameria laevigata</i> (Juss.) Moldenke	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Parinari anamensis</i> Hance	Chrysobalanaceae	Postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Matras and Martin (1972)
<i>Paris polyphylla</i> Sm.	Melanthiaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Paris polyphylla</i> Sm.	Melanthiaceae	postpartum tonic	Postpartum recovery	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Paris polyphylla</i> Sm.	Melanthiaceae	Relieve Mammary Inflammation	Mastitis	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Paris vietnamensis</i> (Takht.) H. Li	Melanthiaceae	Haemorrhoids	Haemorrhoids	Long and Li (2004)
<i>Paspalum conjugatum</i> P.J. Bergius	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Guerrero (1922)
<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> L.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Passiflora foetida</i> L.	Passifloraceae	Anemia	Anemia	Balangcod and Balangcod (2011)
<i>Passiflora foetida</i> L.	Passifloraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Petard (1972)
<i>Passiflora foetida</i> L.	Passifloraceae	Steam bath or Steam sauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Passiflora wilsonii</i> Hemsl.	Passifloraceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Guo et al. (1990)
<i>Patrinia scabiosifolia</i> Fisch. ex Trevir.	Caprifoliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Patrinia scabiosifolia</i> Fisch. ex Trevir.	Caprifoliaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
<i>Pavetta indica</i> L.	Rubiaceae	Parturition (delay)	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Pavetta indica</i> L.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum decoction	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 114 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Pavetta indica L.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum protective	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Pavetta indica L.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum decoction	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Pavetta indica L.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Payena lucida A.DC.	Sapotaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Payena lucida A.DC.	Sapotaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Pedaliium murex L.	Pedaliaceae	Fertility	Fertility	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Pedaliium murex L.	Pedaliaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Pedaliium murex L.	Pedaliaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Yadav et al. (2006)
Pedilanthus tithymaloides (L.) Poit.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Holdsworth (1975)
Pegia sarmentosa (Lecomte) Hand.-Mazz.	Anacardiaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Pegia sarmentosa (Lecomte) Hand.-Mazz.	Anacardiaceae	convulsion	Other/NOS	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Pegia sarmentosa (Lecomte) Hand.-Mazz.	Anacardiaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Peliosanthes teta Andrews	Asparagaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Pellionia latifolia (Blume) Boerl.	Urticaceae	Labour pains	Pain	Burkill (1935)
Peltophorum pterocarpum (DC.) K.Heyne	Fabaceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Burkill (1935)
Peltophorum pterocarpum (DC.) K.Heyne	Fabaceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Heyne (1927)
Peltophorum pterocarpum (DC.) K.Heyne	Fabaceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
Peltophorum pterocarpum (DC.) K.Heyne	Fabaceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Pennisetum macrostachyum (Brongn.) Trin.	Poaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Holdsworth (1975)
Pentanema indicum (L.) Ling	Asteraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Peperomia pellucida (L.) Kunth	Piperaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1986b)
Peperomia pellucida (L.) Kunth	Piperaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Holdsworth (1984)
Peperomia pellucida (L.) Kunth	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Pergularia daemia (Forssk.) Chiov.	Apocynaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Pericampylus glaucus (Lam.) Merr.	Menispermaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Persea americana Mill.	Lauraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Persea odoratissima (Nees) Kosterm.	Lauraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Persicaria barbatum (L.) H. Hara	Polygonaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Burkill (1935)
Persicaria barbatum (L.) H. Hara	Polygonaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Persicaria barbatum (L.) H. Hara	Polygonaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Persicaria barbatum (L.) H. Hara	Polygonaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Persicaria barbatum (L.) H. Hara	Polygonaceae	Postpartum anemia	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
Persicaria barbatum (L.) H. Hara	Polygonaceae	Menoxenia	Menstrual disorders NOS	Li et al. (2006)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 115 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Persicaria bistorta (L.) Samp.	Polygonaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Persicaria bistorta (L.) Samp.	Polygonaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Persicaria chinensis (L.) H. Gross	Polygonaceae	reduce dilation of vagina	Other/NOS	Augustine et al. (2010)
Persicaria chinensis (L.) H. Gross	Polygonaceae	Contraction of uterus	Uterine contractions (induce)	Augustine et al. (2010)
Persicaria chinensis (L.) H. Gross	Polygonaceae	Relieve Vaginal Infection	Leucorrhea	Zhang et al. (2009)
Persicaria chinensis (L.) H. Gross	Polygonaceae	Relieve Mammary Inflammation	Mastitis	Zhang et al. (2009)
Persicaria dichotomum (Blume) Masam.	Polygonaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Persicaria dichotomum (Blume) Masam.	Polygonaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Petard (1972)
Persicaria dichotomum (Blume) Masam.	Polygonaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Petard (1972)
Persicaria glabrum (Willd.) M.Gomez	Polygonaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Holdsworth (1990)
Persicaria hydropiper (L.) Delarbre	Polygonaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Persicaria hydropiper (L.) Delarbre	Polygonaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Persicaria hydropiper (L.) Delarbre	Polygonaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Persicaria hydropiper (L.) Delarbre	Polygonaceae	Uterine disorders	Gynecological disorders NOS	Tamuli and Saikia (2004)
Persicaria hydropiper (L.) Delarbre	Polygonaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Persicaria minor (Huds.) Opiz	Polygonaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Persicaria minus (Huds.) Opiz.	Polygonaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Persicaria minus (Huds.) Opiz.	Polygonaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Persicaria pulchrum (Blume) Sojak	Polygonaceae	Purifying blood	Gynecological disorders NOS	Burkill (1935)
Peucedanum nagpurensense Prain	Apiaceae	Promote sexual desire	Aphrodisiac	Shukla et al. (2008)
Peucedanum sp.	Apiaceae	Miscarriage (after)	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Peucedanum sp.	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Peucedanum sp.	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Peucedanum sp.	Apiaceae	Miscarriage	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Peuzolzia zeylanica (L.) Benn. & R. Br.	Urticaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Phaleria acuminata (A. Gray) Gilg	Thymelaeaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Uhe (1974)
Phaleria disperma (G. Forst.) Baill.	Thymelaeaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Phaseolus sp.	Fabaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Phaseolus vulgaris L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Phellodendron amurense Rupr.	Rutaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Philydrum lanuginosum Banks & Sol. ex Gaertn.	Philydraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
Phlomis maximowiczii Regel	Lamiaceae	Women's tonic	Other/NOS	Ishidoya (1925)
Phlomis umbrosa Turcz.	Lamiaceae	Uterine sedative	Uterine contractions (reduce)	Chung yao chih (1959)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 116 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Phoebe lanceolata (Nees) Nees	Lauraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Phoebe lanceolata (Nees) Nees	Lauraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Phoebe lanceolata (Nees) Nees	Lauraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Phoebe lanceolata (Nees) Nees	Lauraceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Phryma leptostachya L.	Phrymaceae	Ease Delivery	Parturition	Wang (1999)
Phrynium pubinerve Blume	Marantaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Phrynium pubinerve Blume	Marantaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Phrynium pubinerve Blume	Marantaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Yao
Phyla nodiflora (L.) Greene	Verbenaceae	Promoting sexual desire	Aphrodisiac	Behera (2006)
Phyla nodiflora (L.) Greene	Verbenaceae	For promoting sexual desire	Aphrodisiac	Goswami et al. (2011)
Phyla nodiflora (L.) Greene	Verbenaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Kishore et al. (1989)
Phylacium majus Collett & Hemsl.	Fabaceae	Dysmenorrhoea	Menstrual pain	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Phyllanthus ciccoides Müll. Arg.	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Phyllanthus ciccoides Müll. Arg.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Phyllanthus debilis Klein ex Willd.	Fabaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Holdsworth and Damas (1986)
Phyllanthus debilis Klein ex Willd.	Fabaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Holdsworth and Damas (1986)
Phyllanthus emblica L.	Phyllanthaceae	Vaginitis	Inflammation	Bhattarai (1994)
Phyllanthus emblica L.	Phyllanthaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
Phyllanthus emblica L.	Phyllanthaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Hossan et al. (2010)
Phyllanthus emblica L.	Phyllanthaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Phyllanthus emblica L.	Phyllanthaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Phyllanthus emblica L.	Phyllanthaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Phyllanthus emblica L.	Phyllanthaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Phyllanthus emblica L.	Phyllanthaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Yadav et al. (2006)
Phyllanthus emblica L.	Phyllanthaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
Phyllanthus fraternus G.L. Webster	Phyllanthaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Phyllanthus mukerjeeanus D. Mitra & Bennet	Phyllanthaceae	Lactifuge	Lactation (reduce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Phyllanthus niruri L.	Phyllanthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Phyllanthus niruri L.	Phyllanthaceae	Migraine	Pain	Holdsworth and Balun (1992)
Phyllanthus niruri L.	Phyllanthaceae	menorrhea	Uterine hemorrhage	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Phyllanthus niruri L.	Phyllanthaceae	general tonic after childbirth	Postpartum recovery	Ong and Norzalina (1999)
Phyllanthus niruri L.	Phyllanthaceae	Painful menstruation	Menstrual pain	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
Phyllanthus niruri L.	Phyllanthaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 117 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Phyllanthus niruri L.	Phyllanthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Phyllanthus niruri L.	Phyllanthaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Phyllanthus niruri L.	Phyllanthaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Phyllanthus niruri L.	Phyllanthaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Phyllanthus niruri L.	Phyllanthaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Phyllanthus niruri L.	Phyllanthaceae	Menstrual cycle regulate	Menstrual disorders NOS	Yadav et al. (2006)
Phyllanthus niruri L.	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Phyllanthus oxyphyllus Miq.	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Phyllanthus reticulatus Poir.	Phyllanthaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Lundh (2007), Lanten
Phyllanthus reticulatus Poir.	Phyllanthaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Phyllanthus ruber (Lour.) Spreng.	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	An and Ziegler (2001)
Phyllanthus urinaria L.	Phyllanthaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Phyllanthus urinaria L.	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Phyllanthus urinaria L.	Phyllanthaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Phyllanthus virgatus G. Forst.	Phyllanthaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Phyllanthus virgatus G. Forst.	Phyllanthaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Phyllanthus virgatus G. Forst.	Phyllanthaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Phyllodium pulchellum (L.) Desv.	Fabaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Phyllodium pulchellum (L.) Desv.	Fabaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Phyllostachys bambusoides Siebold & Zucc.	Poaceae	Postpartum fever	Postpartum fever	Stuart (1911)
Phyllostachys nigra (Lodd.) Munro	Poaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Chung yao chih (1959)
Phymatodes cuspidata (D. Don) J. Sm.	Polypodiaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Long and Li (2004)
Phymatopteris hastatum (Thunb.) Pic. Serm.	Polypodiaceae	Syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Phymatopteris scolopendria (Burm. f.) Pic. Serm.	Polypodiaceae	Parturition (difficult)	Parturition	Heyne (1927)
Phymatosorus sp.	Polypodiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Petard (1972)
Phymatosorus sp.	Polypodiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Phymatosorus sp.	Polypodiaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Phymatosorus sp.	Polypodiaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Petard (1972)
Physalis alkekengi L.	Solanaceae	Uterine tonic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Physalis alkekengi L.	Solanaceae	Labor promote	Uterine contractions (induce)	Stuart (1911)
Physalis angulata L.	Solanaceae	Fertility (barrenness)	Fertility	Blackwood (1935)
Physalis angulata L.	Solanaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Holdsworth (1980)
Physalis angulata L.	Solanaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth (1993)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 118 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Physalis angulata</i> L.	Solanaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Physalis angulata</i> L.	Solanaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Phytolacca acinosa</i> Roxb.	Phytolaccaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Ichimura (1932)
<i>Phytolacca esculenta</i> Van Houtte	Phytolaccaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Ichimura (1932)
<i>Phytolacca esculenta</i> Van Houtte	Phytolaccaceae	Abortive	Abortion (induce)	Liu (1952)
<i>Picria felterrae</i> Lour.	Linderniaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Loureiro (1790)
<i>Picria felterrae</i> Lour.	Linderniaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Picria felterrae</i> Lour.	Linderniaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Pimpinella anisum</i> L.	Apiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
<i>Pinellia ternata</i> (Thunb.) Breitenb.	Araceae	Pregnancy nausea	Gynecological disorders NOS	Chu (1968)
<i>Pinellia ternata</i> (Thunb.) Breitenb.	Araceae	Postpartum anemia	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Pinellia ternata</i> (Thunb.) Breitenb.	Araceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Pinus kesiya</i> Royle ex Gordon	Pinaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guo et al. (1990)
<i>Piper argyritis</i> Ridl. ex C.DC.	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Postpartum external	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Postpartum protective (evil spirits)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Kalita et al. (2011)
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	sagging breasts	Other/NOS	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Vaginal odors	Other/NOS	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Vaginal itch	Other/NOS	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Lactifuge	Lactation (reduce)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Galactofuge	Lactation (reduce)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum fever	Pételot (1952)
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Purkayastha et al. (2005)
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Piper betle</i> L.	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Piper boehmeriifolium</i> (Miq.) Wall. ex C. DC.	Piperaceae	Regulate Menstruation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Guo et al. (1990)
<i>Piper boehmeriifolium</i> (Miq.) Wall. ex C. DC.	Piperaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 119 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Piper caninum Blume	Piperaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Foxworthy (1922)
Piper cubeba L.f.	Piperaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Liu (1952)
Piper cubeba L.f.	Piperaceae	Urino-genital infections	Urinary tract infections	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
Piper cubeba L.f.	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
Piper cubeba L.f.	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Piper latifolium L.f.	Piperaceae	Breast tumour	Cancer	Holdsworth (1990)
Piper lolot C.DC.	Piperaceae	Infant care	Other/NOS	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Piper lolot C.DC.	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Piper longum L.	Piperaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Piper longum L.	Piperaceae	Uterine problems	Gynecological disorders NOS	Menaut (1930)
Piper longum L.	Piperaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Piper longum L.	Piperaceae	Female sterility	Fertility	Pételot (1952)
Piper longum L.	Piperaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
Piper longum L.	Piperaceae	Fertility	Fertility	Stuart (1911)
Piper longum L.	Piperaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Piper longum L.	Piperaceae	Aphrodisiac	Aphrodisiac	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Piper longum L.	Piperaceae	uterine hemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Piper macropodium C.DC.	Piperaceae	Hysteritis	Inflammation	Long and Li (2004)
Piper methysticum G. Forst.	Piperaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Piper methysticum G. Forst.	Piperaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Petard (1972)
Piper methysticum G. Forst.	Piperaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Singh et al. (1984)
Piper methysticum G. Forst.	Piperaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Uhe (1974)
Piper nigrum L.	Piperaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Buragohain (2008)
Piper nigrum L.	Piperaceae	Postpartum pain	Pain	Buragohain (2008)
Piper nigrum L.	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Piper nigrum L.	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
Piper nigrum L.	Piperaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Guha et al. (2003)
Piper nigrum L.	Piperaceae	Uterine problems	Gynecological disorders NOS	Menaut (1930)
Piper nigrum L.	Piperaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)
Piper nigrum L.	Piperaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
Piper nigrum L.	Piperaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Piper nigrum L.	Piperaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Purkayastha et al. (2005)
Piper nigrum L.	Piperaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Purkayastha et al. (2005)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 120 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.	Piperaceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Purkayastha et al. (2005)
<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.	Piperaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Ridley (1897)
<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Piper porphyrophyllum</i> N.E.Br.	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
<i>Piper porphyrophyllum</i> N.E.Br.	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Piper retrofractum</i> Vahl	Piperaceae	Postpartum tonic	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
<i>Piper retrofractum</i> Vahl	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
<i>Piper retrofractum</i> Vahl	Piperaceae	Migraine	Pain	Menaut (1930)
<i>Piper retrofractum</i> Vahl	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Piper retrofractum</i> Vahl	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
<i>Piper sarmentosum</i> Roxb.	Piperaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
<i>Piper</i> sp.	Piperaceae	Increase female fertility	Fertility	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Piper</i> sp.	Piperaceae	endometritis	Inflammation	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Piper</i> sp.	Piperaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Piper</i> sp.	Piperaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Piper</i> sp.	Piperaceae	Pelvic pain	Pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Piper stylosum</i> Miq.	Piperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
<i>Piper thomsonii</i> (C.DC.) Hook.f.	Piperaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Piper thomsonii</i> (C.DC.) Hook.f.	Piperaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Long and Li (2004)
<i>Piper tutuilae</i> C.DC.	Piperaceae	Pregnancy (use during)	Other/NOS	Uhe (1974)
<i>Pipturus argenteus</i> (G. Forst.) Wedd.	Urticaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Pipturus argenteus</i> (G. Forst.) Wedd.	Urticaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Pipturus argenteus</i> (G. Forst.) Wedd.	Urticaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Holdsworth et al. (1989)
<i>Pistia stratiotes</i> L.	Araceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	How (1956)
<i>Pistia stratiotes</i> L.	Araceae	Female aphrodisiac	Aphrodisiac	Lane-Poole (1925)
<i>Pistia stratiotes</i> L.	Araceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Pithecellobium dulce</i> (Roxb.) Benth.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
<i>Pittosporum arborescens</i> Rich ex A.Gray	Pittosporaceae	Kita fa'ele	Other/NOS	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Plantago asiatica</i> L.	Plantaginaceae	Invigorate blood circulation	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Plantago asiatica</i> L.	Plantaginaceae	Menoxenia	Menstrual disorders NOS	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Plantago asiatica</i> L.	Plantaginaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Long and Li (2004)
<i>Plantago major</i> L.	Plantaginaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)



## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 121 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Plantago major</i> L.	Plantaginaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Plantago major</i> L.	Plantaginaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Plantago major</i> L.	Plantaginaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Plantago major</i> L.	Plantaginaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Platycladus orientalis</i> (L.) Franco	Cupressaceae	Women's illnesses	Other/NOS	Kuo (1959)
<i>Platycladus orientalis</i> (L.) Franco	Cupressaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Perrot and Hurrier (1906)
<i>Platymitra arborea</i> (Blanco) P.J.A.Kessler	Annonaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Diguangco (1959)
<i>Platymitra arborea</i> (Blanco) P.J.A.Kessler	Annonaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Guerrero (1922)
<i>Plectranthus amboinicus</i> (Lour.) Spreng.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Plectranthus amboinicus</i> (Lour.) Spreng.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Plectranthus amboinicus</i> (Lour.) Spreng.	Lamiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Plectranthus amboinicus</i> (Lour.) Spreng.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Plectranthus amboinicus</i> (Lour.) Spreng.	Lamiaceae	Pelvic pain	Pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Plectranthus amboinicus</i> (Lour.) Spreng.	Lamiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Plectranthus scutellarioides</i> (L.) R.Br.	Lamiaceae	stop lactation	Lactation (reduce)	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
<i>Plectranthus scutellarioides</i> (L.) R.Br.	Lamiaceae	stop lactation	Lactation (reduce)	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
<i>Plectranthus scutellarioides</i> (L.) R.Br.	Lamiaceae	Expel placenta	Uterine contractions (induce)	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
<i>Plectranthus scutellarioides</i> (L.) R.Br.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Burkill (1935)
<i>Plectranthus scutellarioides</i> (L.) R.Br.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Plectranthus scutellarioides</i> (L.) R.Br.	Lamiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Heyne (1927)
<i>Plectranthus scutellarioides</i> (L.) R.Br.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
<i>Plectranthus scutellarioides</i> (L.) R.Br.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
<i>Plectranthus scutellarioides</i> (L.) R.Br.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum secondary haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Heyne (1927)
<i>Plectranthus scutellarioides</i> (L.) R.Br.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kloppenburg-Versteegh (1934)
<i>Plectranthus scutellarioides</i> (L.) R.Br.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	Kloppenburg-Versteegh (1934)
<i>Plectranthus scutellarioides</i> (L.) R.Br.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
<i>Plectranthus scutellarioides</i> (L.) R.Br.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
<i>Ploiarium alternifolium</i> (Vahl) Melch.	Bonnetiaceae	Postpartum decoction	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Ploiarium alternifolium</i> (Vahl) Melch.	Bonnetiaceae	Postpartum decoction	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Pluchea indica</i> (L.) Less.	Asteraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Kloppenburg-Versteegh (1934)
<i>Pluchea indica</i> (L.) Less.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Pluchea indica</i> (L.) Less.	Asteraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
<i>Pluchea indica</i> (L.) Less.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 122 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Plumbago indica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Plumbago indica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	Hossan et al. (2010)
Plumbago indica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Postpartum pain, inflammation	Pain	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Plumbago indica L.	Plumbaginaceae	abortive activity	Abortion (induce)	Teo et al (1990)
Plumbago indica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Plumbago indica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Plumbago indica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Petard (1972)
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Dysmenorrhoea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Srithi et al. (2011)
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Venereal diseases	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
Plumbago zeylanica L.	Plumbaginaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Yadav et al. (2006)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Diguangco (1959)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Jumelle (1935)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	for permanent sterility	Contraceptive	Kalita et al. (2011)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 123 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	for permanent sterility	Contraceptive	Kalita et al. (2011)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Gon	Other/NOS	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Valenzuela (1949)
Plumeria rubra L.	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Pneumatopteris glandulifera (Brackenr.) Holttum	Thelypteridaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Pogostemon benghalensis (Burm.f.) Kuntze	Lamiaceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Purkayastha et al. (2005)
Pogostemon cablin (Blanco) Benth.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Pogostemon cablin (Blanco) Benth.	Lamiaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Quisumbing (1951)
Pogostemon sp.	Lamiaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Pogostemon sp.	Lamiaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Poikilospermum suaveolens (Blume) Merr.	Urticaceae	Post partum treatment	Other/NOS	Kulip (2003)
Poikilospermum suaveolens (Blume) Merr.	Urticaceae	pain, numbness of postpartum women	Pain	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Poikilospermum suaveolens (Blume) Merr.	Urticaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Polia secundiflora (Blume) Bakh.f.	Commelinaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Polia secundiflora (Blume) Bakh.f.	Commelinaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Polyalthia cerasoides (Roxb.) Bedd.	Annonaceae	Haemorrhoids	Haemorrhoids	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Polyalthia cerasoides (Roxb.) Bedd.	Annonaceae	Miscarriage recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Polyalthia cerasoides (Roxb.) Bedd.	Annonaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Polyalthia cerasoides (Roxb.) Bedd.	Annonaceae	Miscarriage recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
Polyalthia cerasoides (Roxb.) Bedd.	Annonaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
Polyalthia cerasoides (Roxb.) Bedd.	Annonaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Polyalthia cerasoides (Roxb.) Bedd.	Annonaceae	Mild puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Polyalthia cerasoides (Roxb.) Bedd.	Annonaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 124 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Polyalthia hypoleuca Hook.f. & Thomson	Annonaceae	Postpartum protective	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Polyalthia hypoleuca Hook.f. & Thomson	Annonaceae	Postpartum protective	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Polyalthia longifolia (Sonn.) Thwaites	Annonaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Yadav et al. (2006)
Polyalthia suberosa (Roxb.) Thwaites	Annonaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Delang (2007)
Polyalthia suberosa (Roxb.) Thwaites	Annonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Polyalthia suberosa (Roxb.) Thwaites	Annonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
Polygala arillata Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don	Polygalaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
Polygala chinensis L.	Polygalaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
Polygala chinensis L.	Polygalaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
Polygala paniculata L.	Polygalaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Stopp (1962)
Polygala persicariifolia DC.	Polygalaceae	Postpartum anemia	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
Polygonatum odoratum (Mill.) Druce	Asparagaceae	Urogenital troubles	Urinary tract infections	Chu (1968)
Polygonatum odoratum (Mill.) Druce	Asparagaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Stuart (1911)
Polygonum aviculare L.	Polygonaceae	Women's illnesses	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
Polygonum dissitiflorum Hemsl.	Polygonaceae	Tonic in postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Polygonum odoratum Lour.	Polygonaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Polypleurum stylosum (Wight) J.B. Hall	Podostemaceae	Parturition (pain)	Pain	Augustine et al. (2010)
Polypleurum stylosum (Wight) J.B. Hall	Podostemaceae	ease childbirth	Parturition	Augustine et al. (2010)
Polyscias fruticosa (L.) Harms	Araliaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Polyscias fruticosa (L.) Harms	Araliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Polyscias scutellaria (Burm. f.) Fosberg	Araliaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Polyscias scutellaria (Burm. f.) Fosberg	Araliaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Heyne (1927)
Pometia pinnata J.R. Forst. & G. Forst.	Sapindaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Pometia pinnata J.R. Forst. & G. Forst.	Sapindaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth et al. (1989)
Pometia pinnata J.R. Forst. & G. Forst.	Sapindaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Pometia pinnata J.R. Forst. & G. Forst.	Sapindaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Singh et al. (1984)
Pometia pinnata J.R. Forst. & G. Forst.	Sapindaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Singh et al. (1984)
Pometia pinnata J.R. Forst. & G. Forst.	Sapindaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Pometia pinnata J.R. Forst. & G. Forst.	Sapindaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Pongamia pinnata (L.) Pierre	Fabaceae	gain strength after delivery	Postpartum recovery	Goswami et al. (2011)
Pongamia pinnata (L.) Pierre	Fabaceae	Conrol excessive bleeding	Uterine hemorrhage	Goswami et al. (2011)
Pongamia pinnata (L.) Pierre	Fabaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Pongamia pinnata (L.) Pierre	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Guerrero (1922)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 125 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Pongamia pinnata (L.) Pierre	Fabaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Porana volubilis Burm. f.	Convolvulaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Porana volubilis Burm. f.	Convolvulaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Heyne (1927)
Porana volubilis Burm. f.	Convolvulaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Poranopsis paniculata (Roxb.) Roberty	Convolvulaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Jain et al. (2004)
Porterandia anisophylla (Jack ex Roxb.) Ridl.	Rubiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Portulaca oleracea L.	Portulacaceae	Avoid during pregnancy	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
Portulaca oleracea L.	Portulacaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Okabe (1940)
Portulaca oleracea L.	Portulacaceae	Breast inflammation	Mastitis	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Portulaca oleracea L.	Portulacaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Potentilla anserina L.	Rosaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Liu et al. (2009)
Potentilla kleiniana Wight et Arn.	Rosaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Long and Li (2004)
Potentilla lineata Trevir.	Rosaceae	postpartum abdominal pains	Pain	Bhattarai (1994)
Potentilla lineata Trevir.	Rosaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhattarai (1994)
Potentilla lineata Trevir.	Rosaceae	Relieve Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Guo et al. (1990)
Potentilla lineata Trevir.	Rosaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guo et al. (1990)
Pothos chinensis (Raf.) Merr.	Araceae	Clear airway for postpartum women	Postpartum recovery	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Pothos repens (Lour.) Druce	Araceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Vidal (1959)
Pothos scandens L.	Araceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lecomte et al. (1907)
Pothos scandens L.	Araceae	Clear airway for postpartum women	Postpartum recovery	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Pothos scandens L.	Araceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Pothos scandens L.	Araceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Vidal (1959)
Pouzolzia zeylanica (L.) Benn. & R. Br.	Urticaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Pouzolzia zeylanica (L.) Benn. & R. Br.	Urticaceae	Syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	Liu (1952)
Pouzolzia zeylanica (L.) Benn. & R. Br.	Urticaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Pouzolzia zeylanica (L.) Benn. & R. Br.	Urticaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Premna corymbosa Rottler & Willd.	Lamiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Premna mollissima Roth.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Gage (1904)
Premna parasitica Blume	Lamiaceae	Confinement	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Premna serratifolia L.	Lamiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Premna serratifolia L.	Lamiaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Premna serratifolia L.	Lamiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth et al. (1989)
Premna serratifolia L.	Lamiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 126 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Premna tahitensis Schauer	Lamiaceae	Secondary amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Singh et al. (1984)
Premna tahitensis Schauer	Lamiaceae	Breast pain	Pain	Singh et al. (1984)
Premna tahitensis Schauer	Lamiaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Premna tomentosa Willd.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Prismatomeris albidifolia Thwaites	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Menaut (1930)
Prismatomeris albidifolia Thwaites	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Procris pedunculata (J.R. Forst. & G. Forst.) Wedd.	Urticaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Prosopis cineraria (L.) Druce	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Jain et al. (2004)
Prosopis cineraria (L.) Druce	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Jain et al. (2004)
Prosopis cineraria (L.) Druce	Fabaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Prunus arborea (Blume) Kalkman	Rosaceae	Parturition (facilitate)	Parturition	Burkill (1935)
Prunus arborea (Blume) Kalkman	Rosaceae	Parturition (facilitate)	Parturition	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Prunus persica (L.) Batsch	Rosaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Prunus persica (L.) Batsch	Rosaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Van Sam et al. (2008)
Prunus persica (L.) Batsch.	Rosaceae	Pregnancy (illnesses)	Other/NOS	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Prunus persica (L.) Batsch.	Rosaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Stuart (1911)
Prunus persica (L.) Batsch.	Rosaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Prunus persica (L.) Batsch.	Rosaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
Pseuderanthemum diversifolium Radlk.	Acanthaceae	Dysuria	Urinary tract infections	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
Pseuderanthemum graciliflorum Ridl.	Acanthaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Foxworthy (1922)
Pseuderanthemum graciliflorum Ridl.	Acanthaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Ridley (1897)
Pseuderanthemum sp.	Acanthaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Akha
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Karen
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Foxworthy (1922)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Holdsworth (1990)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Profuse uterine bleeding	Uterine hemorrhage	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Infant diarrhoea	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 127 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Petard (1972)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Petard (1972)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Petard (1972)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Post abortive	Other/NOS	Petard (1972)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Anti-abortion	Pregnancy	Petard (1972)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Expel placenta	Uterine contractions (induce)	Petard (1972)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Miscarriage (expel foetus)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Petard (1972)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Postpartum (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Petard (1972)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Profuse uterine bleeding	Uterine hemorrhage	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Postpartum pain	Pain	Whistler (1985)
Psidium guajava L.	Myrtaceae	Postpartum (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Whistler (1985)
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Psychotria asiatica L.	Rubiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
Psychotria malayana Jack	Rubiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Psychotria malayana Jack	Rubiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Psychotria manillensis Bartl. ex DC.	Rubiaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Sulit (1934)
Psychotria monticola Kurz	Rubiaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Psychotria rhinocerotis Reinw. ex Blume	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Psychotria rhinocerotis Reinw. ex Blume	Rubiaceae	Parturition (expidite)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Psychotria sarmentosa Blume	Rubiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Psychotria sarmentosa Blume	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Psychotria sarmentosa Blume	Rubiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
Psychotria sarmentosa Blume	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
Psychotria sarmentosa Blume	Rubiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Psychotria sarmentosa Blume	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Psychotria sarmentosa Blume	Rubiaceae	Perineal healing	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Psychotria sarmentosa Blume	Rubiaceae	Retraction of the uterus	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Psychotria sarmentosa Blume	Rubiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Psychotria sarmentosa Blume	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Psychotria sp.	Rubiaceae	expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Pteris biaurita L.	Pteridaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 128 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Pteris ensiformis</i> Burm. f.	Pteridaceae	Control menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Blackwood (1935)
<i>Pteris ensiformis</i> Burm. f.	Pteridaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Pteris ensiformis</i> Burm. f.	Pteridaceae	Menstruation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Holdsworth (1980)
<i>Pteris</i> sp.	Pteridaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Weckerle et al. (2009)
<i>Pteris tripartita</i> Sw.	Pteridaceae	In parturition	Other/NOS	Blackwood (1935)
<i>Pteris tripartita</i> Sw.	Pteridaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Holdsworth (1980)
<i>Pternandra caerulescens</i> Jack	Melastomataceae	Postpartum protective (first 3 days)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Pterocarpus acerifolius</i> Willd.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Pterocarpus acerifolius</i> Willd.	Fabaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Pterocarpus cambodianus</i> Pierre	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Menaut (1930)
<i>Pterocarpus cambodianus</i> Pierre	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Pterocarpus cambodianus</i> Pierre	Fabaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i> Willd.	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i> Willd.	Fabaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i> Willd.	Fabaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i> Willd.	Fabaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Holdsworth (1975)
<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i> Willd.	Fabaceae	Anaemia	Anemia	Holdsworth and Damas (1986)
<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i> Willd.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth et al. (1989)
<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i> Willd.	Fabaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i> Willd.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Panduranga et al. (2011)
<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.	Malvaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.	Malvaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Pterocarpus</i> sp.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Pterocarpus</i> sp.	Fabaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Pterocarpus</i> sp.	Fabaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Pterocarpus</i> sp.	Fabaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Pterocarpus</i> sp.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Pterocarya rhoifolia</i> Siebold & Zucc.	Juglandaceae	Pregnancy nausea	Gynecological disorders NOS	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
<i>Pterocarya rhoifolia</i> Siebold & Zucc.	Juglandaceae	Pregnancy vomiting	Gynecological disorders NOS	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
<i>Pterolobium macropterum</i> Kurz	Fabaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
<i>Pterospermum xylocarpum</i> (Gaertn.) Oken	Malvaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Pterospermum xylocarpum</i> (Gaertn.) Oken	Malvaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Panduranga et al. (2011)



## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 129 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> (Willd.) DC.	Fabaceae	Amenorrhagia	Menstrual flow (absent)	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Lythraceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Burkill (1935)
<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Lythraceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Lythraceae	treat vaginal discharges	Leucorrhea	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Lythraceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)
<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Lythraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Lythraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Lythraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Lythraceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Pycnarrhena manillensis</i> S.Vidal	Menispermaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Pycnarrhena manillensis</i> S.Vidal	Menispermaceae	Parturition (ease)	Parturition	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Pycnarrhena manillensis</i> S.Vidal	Menispermaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Valenzuela (1949)
<i>Pyrrosia confluens</i> (R.Br.) Ching	Polypodiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Pyrrosia longifolia</i> (Burm. f.) C.V. Morton	Polypodiaceae	Labour pains	Pain	Burkill (1935)
<i>Pyrrosia longifolia</i> (Burm. f.) C.V. Morton	Polypodiaceae	Labour pains	Pain	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Pyrus canadensis</i> (L.) Farw.	Rosaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Pyrus pashia</i> Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don	Rosaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Quassia indica</i> (Gaertn.) Noot.	Simaroubaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
<i>Quassia indica</i> (Gaertn.) Noot.	Simaroubaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Quassia indica</i> (Gaertn.) Noot.	Simaroubaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Valenzuela (1949)
<i>Quercus acutissima</i> Carruth.	Fagaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Roi (1955)
<i>Quisqualis indica</i> L.	Combretaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
<i>Quisqualis indica</i> L.	Combretaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth and Lacanienta (1981)
<i>Radermachera ignea</i> (Kurz) Steenis	Bignoniaceae	Haemorrhoids	Haemorrhoids	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Radermachera ignea</i> (Kurz) Steenis	Bignoniaceae	Haemorrhoids	Haemorrhoids	Anderson (1993), Lisu
<i>Radermachera ignea</i> (Kurz) Steenis	Bignoniaceae	Disinfectant	Other/NOS	Lundh (2007), Hmong
<i>Rafflesia hasseltii</i> Suringar	Rafflesiaceae	Parturition (expidite)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Burkill (1935)
<i>Rafflesia hasseltii</i> Suringar	Rafflesiaceae	Parturition (expidite)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Rafflesia horsfieldii</i> R.Br.	Rafflesiaceae	Postpartum cleaning	Cleanse	Heyne (1927)
<i>Randia spinosa</i> (Thunb.) Poir.	Rubiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Ranunculus cantoniensis</i> DC.	Ranunculaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Ranunculus japonicus</i> Thunb.	Ranunculaceae	Menoxenia	Menstrual disorders NOS	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Ranunculus japonicus</i> Thunb.	Ranunculaceae	Uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Li et al. (2006)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 130 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Ranunculus sceleratus L.	Ranunculaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Ranunculus sieboldii Miq.	Ranunculaceae	Postpartum anemia	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
Raphanus sativus L.	Brassicaceae	Breast tumors	Cancer	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Raphanus sativus L.	Brassicaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Raphanus sativus L.	Brassicaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Patel (2010)
Raphidophora hookeri Schott.	Araceae	helpful in easy labor	Parturition	Rai and Lalramnghinglova (2010)
Raphidophora minor Hook.f.	Araceae	Parturition (delayed)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Raphidophora minor Hook.f.	Araceae	Parturition (delayed)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Foxworthy (1922)
Rauvolfia serpentina (L.) Benth. ex Kurz	Apocynaceae	Labor pain	Pain	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Rauvolfia serpentina (L.) Benth. ex Kurz	Apocynaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Rauvolfia serpentina (L.) Benth. ex Kurz	Apocynaceae	Increase uterine contraction during labour	Uterine contractions (induce)	Singh and Singh (2009)
Rauvolfia serpentina (L.) Benth. ex Kurz	Apocynaceae	increase uterine contraction	Uterine contractions (induce)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Rehmannia glutinosa (Gaertn.) Libosch. ex Fisch. & C.A. Mey.	Plantaginaceae	Irregular menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Rehmannia glutinosa (Gaertn.) Libosch. ex Fisch. & C.A. Mey.	Plantaginaceae	Miscarriage	Postpartum recovery	Chung yao chih (1959)
Rehmannia glutinosa (Gaertn.) Libosch. ex Fisch. & C.A. Mey.	Plantaginaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Nguyen et al. (2004)
Rehmannia glutinosa (Gaertn.) Libosch. ex Fisch. & C.A. Mey.	Plantaginaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Rehmannia glutinosa (Gaertn.) Libosch. ex Fisch. & C.A. Mey.	Plantaginaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Rehmannia glutinosa (Gaertn.) Libosch. ex Fisch. & C.A. Mey.	Plantaginaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Rennellia speciosa (Wall. ex Kurz) Hook.f.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Rhaphidophora decursiva (Roxb.) Schott	Araceae	Postpartum anemia	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
Rhaphidophora decursiva (Roxb.) Schott	Araceae	Haemorrhoids	Haemorrhoids	Long and Li (2004)
Rhapis laosensis Becc.	Arecaceae	Miscarriage recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Rhapis laosensis Becc.	Arecaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Rhapis laosensis Becc.	Arecaceae	Puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Rhapis laosensis Becc.	Arecaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Rhapis laosensis Becc.	Arecaceae	Miscarriage recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Rhapis laosensis Becc.	Arecaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Rhapis laosensis Becc.	Arecaceae	Miscarriage haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Rheum palmatum L.	Polygonaceae	Avoid during pregnancy	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
Rhinacanthus nasutus (L.) Kurz	Acanthaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Rhizanthus lowii (Becc.) Harms	Rafflesiaceae	Pregnancy (safe delivery)	Pregnancy	Burkill (1935)
Rhizophora mangle L.	Rhizophoraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Uhe (1974)
Rhodamnia cinerea Jack	Myrtaceae	Postpartum protective	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 131 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Rhodamnia cinerea Jack	Myrtaceae	Postpartum protective	Postpartum recovery	Gimlette (1930)
Rhododendron sp.	Ericaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Weckerle et al. (2009)
Rhodomyrtus tomentosa (Aiton) Hassk.	Myrtaceae	Postpartum protective	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Rhodomyrtus tomentosa (Aiton) Hassk.	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Rhus chinensis Mill.	Anacardiaceae	Postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1993), Akha
Rhus chinensis Mill.	Anacardiaceae	Postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Rhus taitensis Guill.	Anacardiaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Singh et al. (1984)
Rhynchosia minima (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Rhynchotechum ellipticum (Wall. ex D. Dietr.) A. DC.	Gesneriaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lecomte et al. (1907)
Rhynchotechum ellipticum (Wall. ex D. Dietr.) A. DC.	Gesneriaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1993), Akha
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1993), Karen
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1993), Yao
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	reducing delivery pain	Pain	Goswami et al. (2011)
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	Easy delivery	Parturition	Goswami et al. (2011)
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	Relieve Mammary Inflation	Mastitis	Guo et al. (1990)
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	Induce Labor	Parturition	Guo et al. (1990)
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	White discharge	Leucorrhea	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	menorrhea	Uterine hemorrhage	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Munda
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	postpartum itch	Other/NOS	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	Galactagogue	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	placenta delivery	Uterine contractions (induce)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	Induce labor	Uterine contractions (induce)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Srithi et al. (2011)
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Ricinus communis L.	Euphorbiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 132 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Parturition (ease delivery)	Parturition	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Breast tumour	Cancer	Weiner (1971)
<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Menstruation (painful)	Menstrual pain	Yadav et al. (2006)
<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	Pregnancy (constipation)	Pregnancy	Yadav et al. (2006)
<i>Rinorea anguifera</i> Kuntze	Violaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Rorippa sarmentosa</i> (Soland. ex Forst.) J.F. Macbr.	Brassicaceae	Uteral haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Petard (1972)
<i>Rosa chinensis</i> Jacq.	Rosaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Au et al. (2008)
<i>Rosa chinensis</i> Jacq.	Rosaceae	Irregular menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Rosa chinensis</i> Jacq.	Rosaceae	Menstrual pain	Menstrual pain	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Rosa laevigata</i> Michx.	Rosaceae	Uterine inflammation	Inflammation	How (1956)
<i>Rosa laevigata</i> Michx.	Rosaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	How (1956)
<i>Rosa rugosa</i> Thunb.	Rosaceae	Mastitis	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Rosa</i> sp.	Rosaceae	leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Rosa</i> sp.	Rosaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Rosa</i> sp.	Rosaceae	dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Rosa</i> sp.	Rosaceae	postpartum (uterine shrinkage)	Postpartum uterus reduction	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Rosa</i> sp.	Rosaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Roscoeia alpina</i> Royle	Zingiberaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Puerperal bath	Cleanse	Diguangco (1959)
<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Abortive	Abortion (induce)	Liu (1952)
<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i> L.	Lamiaceae	Puerperal bath	Cleanse	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Rotala rotundifolia</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex Roxb.) Koehne	Lythraceae	Regulate Menstruation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Guo et al. (1990)
<i>Rotheca serrata</i> (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Rotheca serrata</i> (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Rotheca serrata</i> (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Rotheca serrata</i> (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Rotheca serratum</i> (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1986b)
<i>Rotheca serratum</i> (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Rotheca serratum</i> (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Rotheca serratum</i> (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Rotheca serratum</i> (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Karen
<i>Rotheca serratum</i> (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 133 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Rotheca serratum (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Rotheca serratum (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Rotheca serratum (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Rotheca serratum (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Rotheca serratum (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Rotheca serratum (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Rotheca serratum (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Rotheca serratum (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Yao
Rotheca serratum (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Rotheca serratum (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Rotheca serratum (L.) Steane & Mabb.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Rourea microphylla (Hook. & Arn.) Planch.	Connaraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
Rourea minor (Gaertn.) Alston	Connaraceae	Uterine tonic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Guerrero (1922)
Rourea sp.	Connaraceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Rourea sp.	Connaraceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Rubia chinensis Regel & Maack	Rubiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
Rubia cordifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Rubia cordifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Rubia cordifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Rubia cordifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Oligomenorrhoea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Rubia cordifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Stuart (1911)
Rubia cordifolia L.	Rubiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Rubia crassipes Collett & Hemsl.	Rubiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Rubia crassipes Collett & Hemsl.	Rubiaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Rubia crassipes Collett & Hemsl.	Rubiaceae	postpartum (uterine shrinkage)	Postpartum uterus reduction	Srithi et al. (2011)
Rubia crassipes Collett & Hemsl.	Rubiaceae	Induce labor	Uterine contractions (induce)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Rubia mangith Roxb. Ex Fleming	Rubiaceae	Hysteritis	Inflammation	Long and Li (2004)
Rubus cochinchinensis Tratt.	Rosaceae	Menstruation problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Rubus cochinchinensis Tratt.	Rosaceae	Postpartum aperient	Uterine contractions (induce)	Foucaud (1954)
Rubus cochinchinensis Tratt.	Rosaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Rubus cochinchinensis Tratt.	Rosaceae	Mild puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Rubus cochinchinensis Tratt.	Rosaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Rubus cochinchinensis Tratt.	Rosaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 134 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Rubus ellipticus Sm.	Rosaceae	Induce fertility	Fertility	Bhattarai (1994)
Rubus ellipticus Sm.	Rosaceae	Hysteritis	Inflammation	Long and Li (2004)
Rubus ellipticus Sm.	Rosaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Long and Li (2004)
Rubus moluccanus L.	Rosaceae	Miscarriage (avoid)	Pregnancy	Heyne (1927)
Rubus moluccanus L.	Rosaceae	Parturition (stimulate labour)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Holdsworth (1975)
Rubus moluccanus L.	Rosaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth et al. (1980)
Rubus tonkinensis F. Bolle	Rosaceae	Menstruation problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Rubus tonkinensis F. Bolle	Rosaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Rubus tonkinensis F. Bolle	Rosaceae	Mild puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Rubus tonkinensis F. Bolle	Rosaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Ruellia prostrata Poir.	Acanthaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Munda
Ruellia tuberosa L.	Acanthaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Ruellia turbacensis Lindau	Acanthaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Ruellia turbacensis Lindau	Acanthaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Ruellia turbacensis Lindau	Acanthaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Rumex nepalensis Spreng.	Polygonaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
Ruta chalepensis L.	Rutaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Ruta chalepensis L.	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Ruta chalepensis L.	Rutaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Ruta graveolens L.	Rutaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
Ruta graveolens L.	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Sabia fasciculata Lecomte ex L. Chen	Sabiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Li et al. (2006)
Sabia fasciculata Lecomte ex L. Chen	Sabiaceae	Uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Li et al. (2006)
Sabia fasciculata Lecomte ex L. Chen	Sabiaceae	Hysteritis	Inflammation	Long and Li (2004)
Saccharum bengalense Retz.	Poaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Jain et al. (2004)
Saccharum bengalense Retz.	Poaceae	Menstruation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Jain et al. (2004)
Saccharum officinarum L.	Poaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
Saccharum officinarum L.	Poaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Heyne (1927)
Saccharum officinarum L.	Poaceae	Parturition (induces labour)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Holdsworth (1980)
Saccharum officinarum L.	Poaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Sagittaria sagittifolia L.	Alismataceae	Parturition (difficult)	Parturition	How (1956)
Sagittaria sagittifolia L.	Alismataceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	How (1956)
Sagittaria sagittifolia L.	Alismataceae	Expel placenta	Uterine contractions (induce)	How (1956)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 135 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Sagittaria sagittifolia L.	Alismataceae	Clear uterus after child birth	Uterine contractions (induce)	Patel (2010)
Sagittaria sagittifolia L.	Alismataceae	Pregnancy (avoid)	Contraceptive	Stuart (1911)
Sagittaria sagittifolia L.	Alismataceae	Labour difficult	Parturition	Stuart (1911)
Sagittaria sagittifolia L.	Alismataceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Stuart (1911)
Sagittaria sagittifolia L.	Alismataceae	Expulsion of the placenta	Uterine contractions (induce)	Stuart (1911)
Sagittaria trifolia L.	Alismataceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Salacia chinensis L.	Celastraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Salacia chinensis L.	Celastraceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Burkill (1935)
Salacia chinensis L.	Celastraceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Burkill (1935)
Salacia chinensis L.	Celastraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Guerrero (1922)
Salacia chinensis L.	Celastraceae	Amernorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Guerrero (1922)
Salacia chinensis L.	Celastraceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Guerrero (1922)
Salacia chinensis L.	Celastraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
Salacia chinensis L.	Celastraceae	Amernorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Quisumbing (1951)
Salacia chinensis L.	Celastraceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Quisumbing (1951)
Salacia flavescens Kurz	Celastraceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Salacia flavescens Kurz	Celastraceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Salacia impressifolia (Miers) A.C.Sm.	Celastraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Burkill (1935)
Salacia impressifolia (Miers) A.C.Sm.	Celastraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Salvia brachyloma E.Peter	Lamiaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
Salvia flava Forrest ex Diels	Lamiaceae	Circulation of blood	Anemia	Liu et al. (2009)
Salvia flava Forrest ex Diels	Lamiaceae	Emmeniopathy	Menstrual disorders NOS	Liu et al. (2009)
Salvia multiorrhiza Crevost & Pételot	Lamiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Salvia multiorrhiza Crevost & Pételot	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Salvia przewalskii Maxim.	Lamiaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
Salvia trijuga Diels	Lamiaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Liu et al. (2009)
Salvia trijuga Diels	Lamiaceae	Menstrual flow	Menstrual disorders NOS	Liu et al. (2009)
Sambucus adnata Wall. ex DC.	Caprifoliaceae	Relieve Post-Partum Apoplexy	Postpartum recovery	Guo et al. (1990)
Sambucus javanica Blume	Caprifoliaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Akha
Sambucus javanica Blume	Caprifoliaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Sambucus javanica Blume	Caprifoliaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Sambucus javanica Blume	Caprifoliaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Sambucus javanica Blume	Caprifoliaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Karen

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 136 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Sambucus javanica</i> Blume	Caprifoliaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
<i>Sambucus javanica</i> Blume	Caprifoliaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Lisu
<i>Sambucus javanica</i> Blume	Caprifoliaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
<i>Sambucus javanica</i> Blume	Caprifoliaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Yao
<i>Sambucus javanica</i> Blume	Caprifoliaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
<i>Sambucus javanica</i> Blume	Caprifoliaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2009)
<i>Sambucus javanica</i> Blume	Caprifoliaceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Srithi et al. (2009)
<i>Sambucus javanica</i> Blume	Caprifoliaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Vidal and Lemoine (1970)
<i>Sambucus racemosa</i> L.	Caprifoliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Sanchezia oblonga</i> Ruiz & Pav.	Acanthaceae	Blood tonic for anemia	Anemia	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Sanchezia oblonga</i> Ruiz & Pav.	Acanthaceae	Promote fetal stabilization	Other/NOS	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Sandoricum koetjape</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.	Meliaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Sandoricum koetjape</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.	Meliaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Sandoricum koetjape</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.	Meliaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Sandoricum koetjape</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.	Meliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Sanguisorba filiformis</i> (Hook. f.) Hand.-Mazz.	Rosaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
<i>Santalum album</i> L.	Santalaceae	Eclampsia	Pregnancy	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
<i>Santalum yasi</i> Seem.	Santalaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Santalum yasi</i> Seem.	Santalaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Sapindus saponaria</i> L.	Sapindaceae	Facilitate parturition	Parturition	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Saprosma distans</i> Craib	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
<i>Saprosma</i> sp.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) W.J. de Wilde	Fabaceae	Increase female fertility	Fertility	Goswami et al. (2011)
<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) W.J. de Wilde	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Kishore et al. (1989)
<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) W.J. de Wilde	Fabaceae	White discharge	Leucorrhea	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) W.J. de Wilde	Fabaceae	irregular periods	Menstrual flow (absent)	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) W.J. de Wilde	Fabaceae	menorrhea	Uterine hemorrhage	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) W.J. de Wilde	Fabaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Shukla et al. (2008)
<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) W.J. de Wilde	Fabaceae	Irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Shukla et al. (2008)
<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) W.J. de Wilde	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) W.J. de Wilde	Fabaceae	regulation of menses	Menstrual flow (absent)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) W.J. de Wilde	Fabaceae	menstrual pain	Menstrual pain	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Saraca asoca</i> (Roxb.) W.J. de Wilde	Fabaceae	menopause	Other/NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)



## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 137 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Saraca asoca (Roxb.) W.J. de Wilde	Fabaceae	uterine tonic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Saraca asoca (Roxb.) W.J. de Wilde	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Saraca asoca (Roxb.) W.J. de Wilde	Fabaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Yadav et al. (2006)
Saraca asoca (Roxb.) W.J. de Wilde	Fabaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Yadav et al. (2006)
Saraca indica L.	Fabaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Sarcostemma secamone (L.) Bennett	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Sarcostemma secamone (L.) Bennett	Apocynaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Sargentodoxa cuneata (Oliv.) Rehder & E.H. Wilson	Lardizabalaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Nguyen et al. (2004)
Sauropus androgynus (L.) Merr.	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Sauropus androgynus (L.) Merr.	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Sauropus androgynus (L.) Merr.	Phyllanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
Saussurea costus (Falc.) Lipsch.	Asteraceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Saussurea costus (Falc.) Lipsch.	Asteraceae	Uterine sedative	Uterine contractions (reduce)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Saussurea costus (Falc.) Lipsch.	Asteraceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Foxworthy (1922)
Saussurea costus (Falc.) Lipsch.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
Saussurea deltoidea (DC.) C.B. Clarke	Asteraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Long and Li (2004)
Saxifraga stolonifera Curtis	Saxifragaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Scaevola taccada (Gaertn.) Roxb.	Goodeniaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Scaevola taccada (Gaertn.) Roxb.	Goodeniaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth et al. (1980)
Schefflera clarkeana Craib	Araliaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Schefflera elliptifoliola Merr.	Araliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Diguangco (1959)
Schefflera elliptifoliola Merr.	Araliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Guerrero (1922)
Schefflera elliptifoliola Merr.	Araliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Quisumbing (1951)
Schefflera gabriellae Baill.	Araliaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Schefflera gabriellae Baill.	Araliaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Schefflera heptaphylla (L.) Frodin	Araliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Vidal (1959)
Schefflera heterophylla (Wall. ex G.Don) Harms	Araliaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Schefflera heterophylla (Wall. ex G.Don) Harms	Araliaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Schefflera piperioidea Elmer	Araliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Guerrero (1922)
Schefflera piperioidea Elmer	Araliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Schefflera piperioidea Elmer	Araliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Quisumbing (1951)
Schefflera piperioidea Elmer	Araliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Quisumbing (1951)
Schefflera pubigera (Brongn. ex Planch.) Frodin	Araliaceae	postpartum joint pain	Pain	Panyaphu et al. (2011)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 138 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Schefflera pubigera (Brongn. ex Planch.) Frodin	Araliaceae	postpartum antispasmodic	Uterine contractions (reduce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Schima crenata Korth.	Theaceae	Uterine affections	Gynecological disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Schima crenata Korth.	Theaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Schima wallichii Choisy	Theaceae	Menorrhagia, menostaxis	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhattarai (1994)
Schisandra henryi C.B.Clarke	Schisandraceae	Use With Gynaecological Diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zhang et al. (2009)
Schizaea dichotoma (L.) J. Sm.	Schizaeaceae	Postpartum diseases	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
Schizomussaenda dehiscens (Craib) Li	Rubiaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Li et al. (2006)
Schizomussaenda dehiscens (Craib) Li	Rubiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lundh (2007), Hmong
Schizomussaenda dehiscens (Craib) Li	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Hmong
Schleichera oleosa (Lour.) Merr.	Sapindaceae	Relief from back pain	Pain	Augustine et al. (2010)
Schleichera oleosa (Lour.) Merr.	Sapindaceae	menorrhea	Uterine hemorrhage	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Schoenoplectus sp.	Cyperaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Scleria kerrii Turrill	Cyperaceae	Syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	Vidal (1959)
Scleria lithosperma (L.) Sw.	Cyperaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Scleria lithosperma (L.) Sw.	Cyperaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Scleria pergracilis (Nees) Kunth	Cyperaceae	Postpartum fever	Postpartum fever	Heyne (1927)
Scleria polycarpa Boeckeler	Cyperaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Scleria sp.	Cyperaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Akha
Scleria sp.	Cyperaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Scleria sp.	Cyperaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lundh (2007), Lanten
Scleria sp.	Cyperaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lanten
Scolopia novo-guineensis Warb.	Salicaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth and Lacanienta (1981)
Scoparia dulcis L.	Plantaginaceae	Parturition (induce labor)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Scoparia dulcis L.	Plantaginaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Hossan et al. (2010)
Scoparia dulcis L.	Plantaginaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pal and Jain (1998), Oraon
Scoparia dulcis L.	Plantaginaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Scoparia dulcis L.	Plantaginaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Scrophularia buergeriana Miq.	Scrophulariaceae	Women's illnesses	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
Scrophularia buergeriana Miq.	Scrophulariaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Scrophularia buergeriana Miq.	Scrophulariaceae	Galactorrhea	Lactation (reduce)	Stuart (1911)
Scrophularia buergeriana Miq.	Scrophulariaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Stuart (1911)
Scurrula atropurpurea (Blume) Danser	Loranthaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Jain and De (1966)
Scurrula atropurpurea (Blume) Danser	Loranthaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Oraon

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 139 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Scurrula gracilifolia</i> (Schult.) Danser	Loranthaceae	Pregnancy	Other/NOS	Eberhardt (1907)
<i>Scurrula gracilifolia</i> (Schult.) Danser	Loranthaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Scurrula gracilifolia</i> (Schult.) Danser	Loranthaceae	Pregnancy disorders	Other/NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Scurrula parasitica</i> L.	Loranthaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Scurrula parasitica</i> L.	Loranthaceae	Uterine sedative	Uterine contractions (reduce)	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Scurrula parasitica</i> L.	Loranthaceae	Pregnancy (lumbar pain)	Pain	How (1956)
<i>Scutellaria amoena</i> C.H.Wright	Lamiaceae	Smooth Pregnancy	Pregnancy	Wang (1999)
<i>Scutellaria baicalensis</i> Georgi	Lamiaceae	Pregnancy disorders	Other/NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Scutellaria likiangensis</i> Diels	Lamiaceae	Smooth Pregnancy	Pregnancy	Wang (1999)
<i>Sedum sarmentosum</i> Bunge	Crassulaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Sedum sarmentosum</i> Bunge	Crassulaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Selaginella delicatula</i> (Desv. ex Poir.) Alston	Selaginellaceae	Control menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Blackwood (1935)
<i>Selaginella delicatula</i> (Desv. ex Poir.) Alston	Selaginellaceae	Menstruation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Holdsworth (1980)
<i>Selaginella helferi</i> Warb.	Selaginellaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Selaginella helferi</i> Warb.	Selaginellaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Selaginella helferi</i> Warb.	Selaginellaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Selaginella plana</i> (Desv. ex Poir.) Hieron.	Selaginellaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Selaginella plana</i> (Desv. ex Poir.) Hieron.	Selaginellaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Selaginella</i> sp.	Selaginellaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Selaginella</i> sp.	Selaginellaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Selaginella</i> sp.	Selaginellaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Selaginella tamariscina</i> (P. Beauv.) Spring	Selaginellaceae	Menstrual flow (increase)	Menstrual flow (absent)	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
<i>Selaginella tamariscina</i> (P. Beauv.) Spring	Selaginellaceae	Menstrual flow (reduce)	Uterine hemorrhage	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
<i>Selaginella tamariscina</i> (P. Beauv.) Spring	Selaginellaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Liu (1952)
<i>Selaginella wallichii</i> (Hook. & Grev.) Spring	Selaginellaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Selaginella wallichii</i> (Hook. & Grev.) Spring	Selaginellaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Selaginella wilddenowii</i> (Desv. ex Poir.) Baker	Selaginellaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L.f.	Anacardiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L.f.	Anacardiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L.f.	Anacardiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pal and Jain (1998), Oraon
<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L.f.	Anacardiaceae	menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Panduranga et al. (2011)
<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L.f.	Anacardiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L.f.	Anacardiaceae	venereal diseases	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 140 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L.f.	Anacardiaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Senecio scandens</i> Buch.-Ham ex D.Don	Asteraceae	Haemorrhoids	Haemorrhoids	Long and Li (2004)
<i>Senecio scandens</i> Buch.-Ham ex D.Don	Asteraceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Long and Li (2004)
<i>Senna alata</i> (L.) Roxb.	Fabaceae	Menstrual pain relief	Menstrual pain	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
<i>Senna auriculata</i> (L.) Roxb.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Panduranga et al. (2011)
<i>Senna garrettiana</i> (Craib) H.S.Irwin & Barneby	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Anderson (1986a)
<i>Senna garrettiana</i> (Craib) H.S.Irwin & Barneby	Fabaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Senna hirsuta</i> (L.) H. S. Irwin & Barneby	Fabaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
<i>Senna occidentalis</i> (L.) Link	Fabaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Senna occidentalis</i> (L.) Link	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth (1975)
<i>Senna occidentalis</i> (L.) Link.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Heyne (1927)
<i>Senna sophora</i> (L.) Roxb.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
<i>Senna sulfurea</i> (Collad.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby	Fabaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Senna surattensis</i> (Burm.f.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby	Fabaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Burkill (1935)
<i>Senna surattensis</i> (Burm.f.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby	Fabaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Foucaud (1954)
<i>Senna surattensis</i> (Burm.f.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby	Fabaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Heyne (1927)
<i>Senna tora</i> (L.) Roxb.	Fabaceae	Facilitate parturition	Parturition	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Senna tora</i> (L.) Roxb.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
<i>Senna tora</i> (L.) Roxb.	Fabaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
<i>Senna tora</i> (L.) Roxb.	Fabaceae	Easy delivery	Parturition	Sahu (2011)
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.	Pedaliaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.	Pedaliaceae	Uterine illnesses	Other/NOS	Ebert (1907)
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.	Pedaliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.	Pedaliaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Menaut (1930)
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.	Pedaliaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Menaut (1930)
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.	Pedaliaceae	Migraine	Pain	Menaut (1930)
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.	Pedaliaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.	Pedaliaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.	Pedaliaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.	Pedaliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.	Pedaliaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.	Pedaliaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.	Pedaliaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 141 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Sesamum indicum L.	Pedaliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Sesamum indicum L.	Pedaliaceae	For post delivery pain	Pain	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Sesamum indicum L.	Pedaliaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Sesamum indicum L.	Pedaliaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Yadav et al. (2006)
Sesbania grandiflora (L.) Pers.	Fabaceae	White discharge	Leucorrhea	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Sesbania grandiflora (L.) Pers.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Sesbania grandiflora (L.) Pers.	Fabaceae	menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Sesbania grandiflora (L.) Pers.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Sesbania javanica Miq.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Sesbania sesban (L.) Merr.	Fabaceae	Women's illnesses	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
Sesbania sesban (L.) Merr.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Sesbania sesban (L.) Merr.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Setaria palmifolia (J.Koenig) Stapf	Poaceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Setaria plicata (Lam.) T.Cooke	Poaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Burkill (1935)
Setaria plicata (Lam.) T.Cooke	Poaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Shirakiopsis indica (Willd.) Esser	Euphorbiaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Shuteria involucrata (Wall.) Wight & Arn.	Fabaceae	Relieve Mammary Inflation	Mastitis	Guo et al. (1990)
Sida acuta Burm. f.	Malvaceae	Parturition (mucilage to lubricate)	Parturition	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Sida acuta Burm. f.	Malvaceae	Pregnancy (protective)	Pregnancy	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
Sida acuta Burm. f.	Malvaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Sida acuta Burm. f.	Malvaceae	gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Sida alnifolia L.	Malvaceae	for normal delivery	Pregnancy	Rajith et al. (2010)
Sida alnifolia L.	Malvaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Sida alnifolia L.	Malvaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Sida alnifolia L.	Malvaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Sida cordifolia L.	Malvaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Sida cordifolia L.	Malvaceae	White discharge	Leucorrhea	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Sida cordifolia L.	Malvaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Panduranga et al. (2011)
Sida cordifolia L.	Malvaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Sida cordifolia L.	Malvaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Poonam and Singh (2009)
Sida cordifolia L.	Malvaceae	For post delivery pain	Pain	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Sida cordifolia L.	Malvaceae	improve vigor for postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Sida cordifolia L.	Malvaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 142 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Sida cordifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Sida cordifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Yadav et al. (2006)
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Expel placenta	Uterine contractions (induce)	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1995a)
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Anti-abortion	Pregnancy	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Anti-abortion	Pregnancy	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Anti-abortion	Pregnancy	Anderson (1993), Yao
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Puerperal cold	Postpartum recovery	Au et al. (2008)
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Parturition (pain)	Pain	Balangcod and Balangcod (2011)
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Heyne (1927)
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth (1993)
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Holdsworth (1993)
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Holdsworth (1993)
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Labor pain	Pain	Holdsworth (1993)
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Hossan et al. (2010)
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Uterine tonic	Postpartum uterus reduction	Ong and Norzalina (1999)
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Singh and Singh (2009)
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Siegesbeckia pubescens</i> (Makino) Makino	Asteraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Siegesbeckia pubescens</i> (Makino) Makino	Asteraceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Liulan et al. (2003)
<i>Siegesbeckia pubescens</i> (Makino) Makino	Asteraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Silene baccifera</i> (L.) Roth	Caryophyllaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Silene baccifera</i> (L.) Roth	Caryophyllaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Li et al. (2006)
<i>Silene firmum</i> Siebold & Zucc.	Caryophyllaceae	Breast Cancer	Cancer	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
<i>Silene firmum</i> Siebold & Zucc.	Caryophyllaceae	Lactation problems	Lactation (stimulate)	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
<i>Silene viscidula</i> Franch.	Caryophyllaceae	Relieves Post-Partum Uterine Contraction	Uterine contractions (reduce)	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Sinopodophyllum hexandrum</i> (Royle) T.S. Ying	Berberidaceae	Postpartum pain	Pain	Liu et al. (2009)
<i>Smilax bracteata</i> C. Presl	Smilacaceae	Uterine tonic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Diguangco (1959)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 143 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Smilax bracteata C. Presl	Smilacaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Fox (1953)
Smilax bracteata C. Presl	Smilacaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Smilax bracteata C. Presl	Smilacaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Sulit (1934)
Smilax china L.	Smilacaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Smilax glabra Roxb.	Smilacaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Delang (2007)
Smilax glabra Roxb.	Smilacaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Smilax glabra Roxb.	Smilacaceae	Mild puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Smilax glabra Roxb.	Smilacaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Smilax leucophylla Blume	Smilacaceae	Amernorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Sulit (1934)
Smilax mairei H. Lév.	Smilacaceae	Haemorrhoids	Haemorrhoids	Long and Li (2004)
Smilax mairei H. Lév.	Smilacaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Long and Li (2004)
Smilax ovalifolia Roxb. ex D.Don	Smilacaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2009)
Smilax ovalifolia Roxb. ex D.Don	Smilacaceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Srithi et al. (2009)
Smilax ovalifolia Roxb. ex D.Don	Smilacaceae	Uterine diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Smilax ovatolanceolata T. Koyama	Smilacaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth and Lacanienta (1981)
Smilax perfoliata Lour.	Smilacaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Smilax sp.	Smilacaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
Smilax zeylanica L.	Smilacaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Smilax zeylanica L.	Smilacaceae	weakness during menses	Anemia	Shukla et al. (2008)
Smilax zeylanica L.	Smilacaceae	White discharge, leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Shukla et al. (2008)
Smithia conferta Sm.	Fabaceae	Fertility	Fertility	Pushpangadan and Atal (1984)
Solanum capsicoides All.	Solanaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Kalita et al. (2011)
Solanum donianum Walp.	Solanaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Boorsma (1897)
Solanum donianum Walp.	Solanaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Solanum donianum Walp.	Solanaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Heyne (1927)
Solanum donianum Walp.	Solanaceae	Confinement	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Solanum donianum Walp.	Solanaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Solanum donianum Walp.	Solanaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Solanum erianthum D. Don	Solanaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Solanum erianthum D. Don	Solanaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Solanum erianthum D. Don	Solanaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Solanum indicum L.	Solanaceae	Hysteritis	Inflammation	Kishore et al. (1989)
Solanum moszkowskii Bitter	Solanaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Holdsworth and Sakulas (1986)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 144 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Solanum myriacanthum</i> Dunal	Solanaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Rao and Jamir (1982)
<i>Solanum nigrum</i> L.	Solanaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
<i>Solanum procumbens</i> Lour.	Solanaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Solanum rudepannum</i> Dunal	Solanaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Augustine et al. (2010)
<i>Solanum rudepannum</i> Dunal	Solanaceae	Painful menstruation	Menstrual pain	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)
<i>Solanum rudepannum</i> Dunal	Solanaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Sulit (1934)
<i>Solanum</i> sp.	Solanaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Karen
<i>Solanum</i> sp.	Solanaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Lisu
<i>Solanum uporo</i> Dunal	Solanaceae	Breast pain	Pain	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Solanum uporo</i> Dunal	Solanaceae	Breast tumour	Cancer	Weiner (1971)
<i>Solanum virginianum</i> L.	Solanaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Solanum virginianum</i> L.	Solanaceae	Menstruation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Solanum virginianum</i> L.	Solanaceae	Promote conception	Fertility	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Solanum virginianum</i> L.	Solanaceae	gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Solena amplexicaulis</i> (Lam.) Gandhi	Cucurbitaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Solena amplexicaulis</i> (Lam.) Gandhi	Cucurbitaceae	Menorrhagia, menostaxis	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Solena amplexicaulis</i> (Lam.) Gandhi	Cucurbitaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Solenostemon scutellarioides</i> (L.) Codd	Lamiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Solenostemon scutellarioides</i> (L.) Codd	Lamiaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Holdsworth (1984)
<i>Solenostemon scutellarioides</i> (L.) Codd	Lamiaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Holdsworth (1989)
<i>Solenostemon scutellarioides</i> (L.) Codd	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Solenostemon scutellarioides</i> (L.) Codd	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Solidago virgaurea</i> L.	Asteraceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Stuart (1911)
<i>Sonchus arvensis</i> L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> L.	Asteraceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Weckerle et al. (2009)
<i>Sonerila nidularia</i> Stapf & King	Melastomataceae	Postpartum protective (first 3 days)	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Sophora flavescens</i> Aiton	Fabaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Sophora tomentosa</i> L.	Fabaceae	Breast tumour	Cancer	Holdsworth (1990)
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench	Poaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Panduranga et al. (2011)
<i>Soymida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A.Juss.	Meliaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Soymida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A.Juss.	Meliaceae	Anaemia	Anemia	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
<i>Soymida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A.Juss.	Meliaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Panduranga et al. (2011)
<i>Sparganium erectum</i> L.	Typhaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Chung yao chih (1959)



## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 145 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Sparganium erectum L.	Typhaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Sparganium erectum L.	Typhaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Spathoglottis sp.	Orchidaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Holdsworth (1991)
Spatholobus ferrugineus (Zoll. & Moritzi) Benth.	Fabaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Heyne (1927)
Spatholobus ferrugineus (Zoll. & Moritzi) Benth.	Fabaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Heyne (1927)
Spatholobus parviflorus (Roxb. ex DC.) Kuntze	Fabaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Akha
Spatholobus parviflorus (Roxb. ex DC.) Kuntze	Fabaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Spatholobus parviflorus (Roxb. ex DC.) Kuntze	Fabaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Spatholobus parviflorus (Roxb. ex DC.) Kuntze	Fabaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Spatholobus parviflorus (Roxb. ex DC.) Kuntze	Fabaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Spatholobus parviflorus (Roxb. ex DC.) Kuntze	Fabaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Spatholobus parviflorus (Roxb. ex DC.) Kuntze	Fabaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Anderson (1993), Karen
Spatholobus parviflorus (Roxb. ex DC.) Kuntze	Fabaceae	Menstrual cycle	Menstrual disorders NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Spatholobus parviflorus (Roxb. ex DC.) Kuntze	Fabaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Spatholobus sp.	Fabaceae	Postpartum (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Anderson (1993), Akha
Spatholobus suberectus Dunn	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guo et al. (1990)
Spatholobus suberectus Dunn	Fabaceae	Weakness after childbirth	Postpartum recovery	Van Sam et al. (2008)
Spermacoce articularis L.f.	Rubiaceae	excessive menstrual flow	Uterine hemorrhage	Behera (2006)
Spermacoce articularis L.f.	Rubiaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Spilanthes callimorpha A.H.Moore	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guo et al. (1990)
Spilanthes callimorpha A.H.Moore	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
Spondias dulcis Parkinson	Anacardiaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
Spondias dulcis Parkinson	Anacardiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Spondias dulcis Parkinson	Anacardiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Spondias dulcis Parkinson	Anacardiaceae	Haemorrhage after miscarriage	Uterine hemorrhage	Petard (1972)
Spondias dulcis Parkinson	Anacardiaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Singh et al. (1984)
Spondias dulcis Parkinson	Anacardiaceae	Pregnancy bleeding	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Spondias dulcis Parkinson	Anacardiaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Uhe (1974)
Spondias lakonensis Pierre	Anacardiaceae	Weakness after childbirth	Postpartum recovery	Van Sam et al. (2008)
Spondias pinnata (L. f.) Kurz	Anacardiaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
Spondias pinnata (L. f.) Kurz	Anacardiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Spondias pinnata (L. f.) Kurz	Anacardiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Spondias pinnata (L. f.) Kurz	Anacardiaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 146 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Spondias pinnata</i> (L. f.) Kurz	Anacardiaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Stachyphrynium repens</i> (Körn.) Suksathan & Borchs.	Marantaceae	Postpartum protective	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Stachytarpheta jamaicensis</i> (L.) Vahl	Verbenaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Stachytarpheta mutabilis</i> (Jacq.) Vahl	Verbenaceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
<i>Stachyurus himalaicus</i> Hook. f. & Thomson	Stachyuraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Stachyurus himalaicus</i> Hook. f. & Thomson	Stachyuraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Stahlianthus campanulatus</i> Kuntze	Zingiberaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Stauntonia hexaphylla</i> Decne.	Lardizabalaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Stauntonia hexaphylla</i> Decne.	Lardizabalaceae	Regulate menses	Menstrual flow (absent)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Stellaria media</i> (L.) Vill.	Caryophyllaceae	Promote circulation	Anemia	How (1956)
<i>Stellaria media</i> (L.) Vill.	Caryophyllaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	How (1956)
<i>Stellaria media</i> (L.) Vill.	Caryophyllaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	How (1956)
<i>Stellaria media</i> (L.) Vill.	Caryophyllaceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
<i>Stellaria media</i> (L.) Vill.	Caryophyllaceae	Ease Delivery	Parturition	Wang (1999)
<i>Stellaria yunnanensis</i> Franch.	Caryophyllaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
<i>Stemmacantha uniflora</i> (L.) Dittrich	Asteraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Stemmacantha uniflora</i> (L.) Dittrich	Asteraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
<i>Stenotaphrum helferi</i> Munro ex Hook.f.	Poaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Stenotaphrum helferi</i> Munro ex Hook.f.	Poaceae	Parturition haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Burkill (1935)
<i>Stenotaphrum helferi</i> Munro ex Hook.f.	Poaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Stenotaphrum helferi</i> Munro ex Hook.f.	Poaceae	Parturition haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Stephania brachyandra</i> Diels	Menispermaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Stephania brachyandra</i> Diels	Menispermaceae	Relieves Painful Menstruation	Menstrual pain	Zhang et al. (2009)
<i>Stephania glandulifera</i> Miers	Menispermaceae	Postpartum abdominal pains	Pain	Bhattarai (1994)
<i>Stephania japonica</i> (Thunb.) Miers	Menispermaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Hossan et al. (2010)
<i>Stephania japonica</i> (Thunb.) Miers	Menispermaceae	Breast inflammation	Mastitis	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Stephania japonica</i> (Thunb.) Miers	Menispermaceae	Leucorrhea,	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Stephania pierrei</i> Diels	Menispermaceae	Blood tonic for anemia	Anemia	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Stephania rotunda</i> Lour.	Menispermaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Sterculia foetida</i> L.	Malvaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Sterculia foetida</i> L.	Malvaceae	Urethritis	Other/NOS	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Sterculia foetida</i> L.	Malvaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Sterculia foetida</i> L.	Malvaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 147 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> Cav.	Malvaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Sterculia lanceolata</i> Cav.	Malvaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Sterculia lychnophora</i> Hance	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Sterculia lychnophora</i> Hance	Malvaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Sterculia lychnophora</i> Hance	Malvaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Sterculia villosa</i> Roxb.	Malvaceae	postpartum anemia	Anemia	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Sterculia villosa</i> Roxb.	Malvaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
<i>Stereospermum chelonoides</i> (L.f.) DC.	Bignoniaceae	Post-pregnancy weakness	Postpartum recovery	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
<i>Stereospermum fimbriatum</i> (Wall. ex G.Don) DC.	Bignoniaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Stereospermum fimbriatum</i> (Wall. ex G.Don) DC.	Bignoniaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Stereospermum suaveolens</i> DC.	Bignoniaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Stereospermum suaveolens</i> DC.	Bignoniaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Stichoneuron caudatum</i> Ridl.	Stemonaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Burkill (1935)
<i>Stixis suaveolens</i> (Roxb.) Pierre	Capparaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lundh (2007), Lanten
<i>Stixis suaveolens</i> (Roxb.) Pierre	Capparaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lanten
<i>Streblus asper</i> Lour.	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Clercq (1927)
<i>Streblus asper</i> Lour.	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	De Clercq (1927)
<i>Streblus asper</i> Lour.	Moraceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
<i>Streblus asper</i> Lour.	Moraceae	Syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	Hossan et al. (2010)
<i>Streblus asper</i> Lour.	Moraceae	White discharge	Leucorrhea	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
<i>Streblus asper</i> Lour.	Moraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
<i>Streblus asper</i> Lour.	Moraceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Streblus asper</i> Lour.	Moraceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
<i>Striga densiflora</i> (Benth.) Benth.	Orobanchaceae	haematuria	Other/NOS	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
<i>Striga angustifolia</i> (D. Don) C.J. Saldanha	Orobanchaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
<i>Strobilanthesacrocephala</i> T. Anderson	Acanthaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Strobilanthes crispa</i> Blume	Acanthaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
<i>Strychnos ignatii</i> P.J. Bergius	Loganiaceae	Parturition (difficult)	Parturition	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
<i>Strychnos ignatii</i> P.J. Bergius	Loganiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Loureiro (1790)
<i>Strychnos lucida</i> R. Br.	Loganiaceae	Impure blood	Gynecological disorders NOS	Kloppenburger-Versteegh (1934)
<i>Strychnos minor</i> Benth.	Loganiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Strychnos multiflora</i> Benth.	Loganiaceae	Uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Fox (1953)
<i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.	Loganiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Ford and Crow (1880)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 148 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.	Loganiaceae	increase sexual desires	Aphrodisiac	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.	Loganiaceae	menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
<i>Styphnolobium japonicum</i> L.	Fabaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung (1961)
<i>Styphnolobium japonicum</i> L.	Fabaceae	Menstrual clots	Other/NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Styphnolobium japonicum</i> L.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
<i>Styphnolobium japonicum</i> L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Styrax benzoides</i> Craib	Styracaceae	Postpartum anaemia	Anemia	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Styrax benzoin</i> Dryand.	Styracaceae	Postpartum anaemia	Anemia	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Styrax benzoin</i> Dryand.	Styracaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
<i>Styrax tonkinensis</i> (Pierre) Craib ex Hartwich	Styracaceae	Postpartum anaemia	Anemia	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Symplocos racemosa</i> Roxb.	Symplocaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Symplocos racemosa</i> Roxb.	Symplocaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
<i>Symplocos racemosa</i> Roxb.	Symplocaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
<i>Synedrella nodiflora</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Asteraceae	Postpartum headache	Pain	Burkill (1935)
<i>Syzygium antisepticum</i> (Blume) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Lamxay et al. (2011)
<i>Syzygium antisepticum</i> (Blume) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Lamxay et al. (2011)
<i>Syzygium antisepticum</i> (Blume) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Postpartum external	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Syzygium corynocarpum</i> (A.Gray) Müll.Stuttg.	Myrtaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Syzygium corynocarpum</i> (A.Gray) Müll.Stuttg.	Myrtaceae	Breast pain	Pain	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Syzygium corynocarpum</i> (A.Gray) Müll.Stuttg.	Myrtaceae	Breast tumour	Cancer	Weiner (1971)
<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels	Myrtaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1986b)
<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels	Myrtaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Lahu
<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels	Myrtaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Fox (1953)
<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels	Myrtaceae	menorrhoea	Uterine hemorrhage	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels	Myrtaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
<i>Syzygium jambos</i> (L.) Alston	Myrtaceae	Pain menstruation	Pain	Purkayastha et al. (2005)
<i>Syzygium kinabaluense</i> (Stapf) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1994b)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 149 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Syzygium lineatum (DC.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Syzygium lineatum (DC.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Syzygium malaccense (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Holdsworth (1990)
Syzygium malaccense (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Syzygium malaccense (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Syzygium malaccense (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Syzygium malaccense (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Singh et al. (1984)
Syzygium malaccense (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Singh et al. (1984)
Syzygium malaccense (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Kahi	Other/NOS	Singh et al. (1984)
Syzygium malaccense (L.) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	flatulence	Uhe (1974)
Syzygium neurocalyx (A.Gray) Christoph.	Myrtaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Syzygium palembanicum Miq.	Myrtaceae	Contract abdomen after delivery	Postpartum uterus reduction	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)
Syzygium polyanthum (Wight) Walp.	Myrtaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Syzygium richii (A. Gray) Merr. & L.M.Perry	Myrtaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Syzygium sp.	Myrtaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Holdsworth (1984)
Syzygium zeylanicum (L.) DC.	Myrtaceae	Syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	De Lanessan (1886)
Tabernaemontana corymbosa Roxb. ex Wall.	Apocynaceae	Confinement	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Tabernaemontana divaricata (L.) R.Br. ex Roem. & Schult.	Apocynaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Tabernaemontana divaricata (L.) R.Br. ex Roem. & Schult.	Apocynaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	De Lanessan (1886)
Tabernaemontana pandacqui Lam.	Apocynaceae	Induce menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Diguangco (1959)
Tabernaemontana pandacqui Lam.	Apocynaceae	Parturition (hasten)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Diguangco (1959)
Tabernaemontana pandacqui Lam.	Apocynaceae	Induce menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Guerrero (1922)
Tabernaemontana pandacqui Lam.	Apocynaceae	Parturition (hasten)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Guerrero (1922)
Tabernaemontana pandacqui Lam.	Apocynaceae	Induce menstruation	Menstrual flow (absent)	Quisumbing (1951)
Tabernaemontana pandacqui Lam.	Apocynaceae	Parturition (hasten)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
Tacca chantrieri Andre	Dioscoreaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Tacca chantrieri Andre	Dioscoreaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Tacca chantrieri Andre	Dioscoreaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Kry
Tacca chantrieri Andre	Dioscoreaceae	Perineal healing	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Tacca chantrieri Andre	Dioscoreaceae	Retraction of the uterus	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Tacca chantrieri Andre	Dioscoreaceae	Abdominal pain	Pain	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Tacca chantrieri Andre	Dioscoreaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Tacca chantrieri Andre	Dioscoreaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Lamxay et al. (2011)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 150 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Tacca chantrieri Andre	Dioscoreaceae	Postpartum secondary haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Tacca leontopetaloides (L.) Kuntze	Dioscoreaceae	Amenorrhagia	Menstrual flow (absent)	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Tacca leontopetaloides (L.) Kuntze	Dioscoreaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Tacca leontopetaloides (L.) Kuntze	Dioscoreaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Tacca palmata Blume	Dioscoreaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Langenberger et al. (2009)
Tacca palmata Blume	Dioscoreaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Quisumbing (1951)
Taenitis blechnoides (Willd.) Sw.	Adiantaceae	Postpartum protective	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Taenitis blechnoides (Willd.) Sw.	Adiantaceae	Postpartum protective	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Tagetes erecta L.	Asteraceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Balangcod and Balangcod (2011)
Talinum triangulare (Jacq.) Willd.	Talinaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Talinum triangulare (Jacq.) Willd.	Talinaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
Talinum triangulare (Jacq.) Willd.	Talinaceae	Tonic in postpartum	Postpartum recovery	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Tamarindus indica L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Elliott & Brimacombe (1987)
Tamarindus indica L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Grosvenor et al. (1995)
Tamarindus indica L.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Heyne (1927)
Tamarindus indica L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum varicella	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Tamarindus indica L.	Fabaceae	Neonatal rash	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Tamarindus indica L.	Fabaceae	Mild puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Tamarindus indica L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Tamarindus indica L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Tamarindus indica L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Tamarindus indica L.	Fabaceae	White discharge	Leucorrhea	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Tamarindus indica L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Tamarindus indica L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Tamarindus indica L.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
Tamarindus indica L.	Fabaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Tamarindus indica L.	Fabaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Taraxacum formosanum Kitam.	Asteraceae	Swollen breasts	Mastitis	Liu (1952)
Taraxacum mongolicum Hand.-Mazz.	Asteraceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Li et al. (2006)
Taraxacum mongolicum Hand.-Mazz.	Asteraceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Li et al. (2006)
Taraxacum mongolicum Hand.-Mazz.	Asteraceae	Postpartum (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Li et al. (2006)
Taraxacum mongolicum Hand.-Mazz.	Asteraceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Weckerle et al. (2009)
Taraxacum officinale Webb	Asteraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Roi (1955)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 151 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Taraxacum officinale Webb	Asteraceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Tarennia sambucina (G. Forst.) T. Durand ex Drake	Rubiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Tarennia sambucina (G. Forst.) T. Durand ex Drake	Rubiaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Singh et al. (1984)
Tarennia sambucina (G. Forst.) T. Durand ex Drake	Rubiaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Singh et al. (1984)
Taxillus yadoriki (Maxim.) Danser	Loranthaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Stuart (1911)
Taxillus yadoriki (Maxim.) Danser	Loranthaceae	Puerperal disorders	Other/NOS	Stuart (1911)
Taxillus yadoriki (Maxim.) Danser	Loranthaceae	Antibabortive	Pregnancy	Stuart (1911)
Taxillus yadoriki (Maxim.) Danser	Loranthaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Stuart (1911)
Tecomella undulata (Sm.) Seem.	Bignoniaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Jain et al. (2004)
Tecomella undulata (Sm.) Seem.	Bignoniaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Yadav et al. (2006)
Tectaria singaporiana (Wall. ex Hook. & Grev.) Ching	Dryopteridaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Tectona grandis L.f.	Lamiaceae	ovulation enhancement	Fertility	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Tectona grandis L.f.	Lamiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Jain et al. (2004)
Telosma cordata (Burm. f.) Merr.	Apocynaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Tephrosia purpurea (L.) Pers.	Fabaceae	Postnatal complications	Other/NOS	Behera (2006)
Tephrosia purpurea (L.) Pers.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	De Lanessan (1886)
Tephrosia purpurea (L.) Pers.	Fabaceae	Avoid post natal complications	Other/NOS	Goswami et al. (2011)
Tephrosia purpurea (L.) Pers.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Tephrosia purpurea (L.) Pers.	Fabaceae	Against postnatal complications	Other/NOS	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Terminalia arjuna (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arn.	Combretaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Terminalia arjuna (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arn.	Combretaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Terminalia arjuna (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arn.	Combretaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Terminalia arjuna (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arn.	Combretaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Terminalia arjuna (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arn.	Combretaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Yadav et al. (2006)
Terminalia bellirica (Gaertn.) Roxb.	Combretaceae	Navel healing	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
Terminalia bellirica (Gaertn.) Roxb.	Combretaceae	Women's illnesses	Other/NOS	Kloppenburg-Versteegh (1934)
Terminalia bialata (Roxb.) Steud.	Combretaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Terminalia catappa L.	Combretaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Terminalia catappa L.	Combretaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Terminalia catappa L.	Combretaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Terminalia catappa L.	Combretaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Holdsworth and Damas (1986)
Terminalia catappa L.	Combretaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Kloppenburg-Versteegh (1934)
Terminalia catappa L.	Combretaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 152 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Terminalia catappa</i> L.	Combretaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Steenis-Kruseman (1957)
<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.	Combretaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.	Combretaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
<i>Tetracera scandens</i> (L.) Merr.	Dilleniaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
<i>Tetracera scandens</i> (L.) Merr.	Dilleniaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Fox (1953)
<i>Tetracera scandens</i> (L.) Merr.	Dilleniaceae	Postpartum aperative	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
<i>Tetracera scandens</i> (L.) Merr.	Dilleniaceae	Infant oral candida	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
<i>Tetracera scandens</i> (L.) Merr.	Dilleniaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
<i>Tetracera scandens</i> (L.) Merr.	Dilleniaceae	Postpartum secondary haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Lamxay et al. (2011)
<i>Tetradium ruticarpum</i> (A. Juss.) T.G. Hartley	Rutaceae	Uterostimulant activity	Uterine contractions (induce)	Teo et al (1990)
<i>Tetrameles nudiflora</i> R.Br.	Tetramelaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Tetrapanax papyrifer</i> (Hook.) K. Koch	Araliaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Tetrapanax papyrifer</i> (Hook.) K. Koch	Araliaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
<i>Tetrapanax papyrifer</i> (Hook.) K. Koch	Araliaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Tetrapanax papyrifer</i> (Hook.) K. Koch	Araliaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)
<i>Tetrapanax papyrifer</i> (Hook.) K. Koch	Araliaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Tetrapanax papyrifer</i> (Hook.) K. Koch	Araliaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
<i>Tetrastigma laevigatum</i> (Blume) Gagnep.	Vitaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
<i>Tetrastigma vitiense</i> (A. Gray) A.C. Sm.	Vitaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
<i>Teucrium viscidum</i> Blume	Lamiaceae	dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Teucrium viscidum</i> Blume	Lamiaceae	Promote fetal stabilization	Other/NOS	Srithi et al. (2011)
<i>Themeda quadrivalvis</i> (L.) Kuntze	Poaceae	Postpartum anaemia	Anemia	Vidal (1959)
<i>Theobroma cacao</i> L.	Malvaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
<i>Theobroma cacao</i> L.	Malvaceae	Ecboic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Guerrero (1922)
<i>Theobroma cacao</i> L.	Malvaceae	Female disorder	Other/NOS	Langenberger et al. (2009)
<i>Theobroma cacao</i> L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
<i>Theobroma cacao</i> L.	Malvaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Theobroma cacao</i> L.	Malvaceae	Ecboic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
<i>Theobroma cacao</i> L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Valenzuela (1949)
<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa	Malvaceae	Breast tumour	Cancer	Holdsworth (1990)
<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa	Malvaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa	Malvaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa	Malvaceae	Miscarriage	Uterine contractions (induce)	Petard (1972)



## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 153 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa	Malvaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa	Malvaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa	Malvaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Singh et al. (1984)
<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa	Malvaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Uhe (1974)
<i>Thevetia peruviana</i> (Pers.) K. Schum.	Apocynaceae	Antiperiodic	Other/NOS	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Thevetia peruviana</i> (Pers.) K. Schum.	Apocynaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
<i>Thladiantha cordifolia</i> (Blume) Cogn.	Cucurbitaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
<i>Thladiantha cordifolia</i> (Blume) Cogn.	Cucurbitaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
<i>Thladiantha cordifolia</i> (Blume) Cogn.	Cucurbitaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Thottea dependens</i> (Planch.) Klotzsch	Aristolochiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
<i>Thottea grandiflora</i> Rottb.	Aristolochiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
<i>Thottea siliquosa</i> (Lam.) Ding Hou	Aristolochiaceae	Prevent malformed childbirth	Pregnancy	Augustine et al. (2010)
<i>Thottea tomentosa</i> (Blume) Ding Hou	Aristolochiaceae	Female diuretic	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
<i>Thunbergia laurifolia</i> Lindl.	Acanthaceae	Menorrhea	Uterine hemorrhage	How (1956)
<i>Thyrsanthera suborbicularis</i> Pierre ex Gagnep.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lecomte et al. (1907)
<i>Thyrsanthera suborbicularis</i> Pierre ex Gagnep.	Euphorbiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
<i>Thysoanlaena latifolia</i> (Roxb. ex Hornem.) Honda	Fabaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
<i>Tiliacora trichantha</i> Diels	Menispermaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Yao
<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers	Menispermaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Jain et al. (2004)
<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers	Menispermaceae	White discharge	Leucorrhea	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers	Menispermaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pal and Jain (1998), Munda
<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers	Menispermaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers	Menispermaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers	Menispermaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers	Menispermaceae	Smooth delivery	Parturition	Singh and Singh (2009)
<i>Tinospora crispa</i> (L.) Hook. f. & Thomson	Menispermaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guo et al. (1990)
<i>Tinospora crispa</i> (L.) Hook. f. & Thomson	Menispermaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Tinospora crispa</i> (L.) Hook. f. & Thomson	Menispermaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
<i>Tinospora crispa</i> (L.) Hook. f. & Thomson	Menispermaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
<i>Tinospora sinensis</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Menispermaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Akha
<i>Tinospora sinensis</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Menispermaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Hmong
<i>Tinospora sinensis</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Menispermaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Karen
<i>Tinospora sinensis</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Menispermaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Yao

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 154 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Tinospora tuberculata Beumee ex K.Heyne	Menispermaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Toddalia asiatica (L.) Lam.	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guo et al. (1990)
Toddalia asiatica (L.) Lam.	Rutaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Toddalia asiatica (L.) Lam.	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Toddalia asiatica (L.) Lam.	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Zhang et al. (2009)
Toddalia asiatica (L.) Lam.	Rutaceae	Relieves Painful Menstruation	Menstrual pain	Zhang et al. (2009)
Toona sinensis (Juss.) M.Roem.	Meliaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Liu (1952)
Toona sinensis (Juss.) M.Roem.	Meliaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Liu (1952)
Toona sinensis (Juss.) M.Roem.	Meliaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Liu (1952)
Toona sureni (Blume) Merr.	Meliaceae	Antiperiodic	Other/NOS	Freudweiler (1933)
Toona sureni (Blume) Merr.	Meliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Torenia asiatica L.	Linderniaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Foucaud (1954)
Torenia asiatica L.	Linderniaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Torenia cordifolia Roxb.	Linderniaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Torenia siamensis T.Yamaz.	Linderniaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Torenia siamensis T.Yamaz.	Linderniaceae	Postpartum uterine pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Yao
Torilis japonica (Houtt.) DC.	Apiaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Torilis japonica (Houtt.) DC.	Apiaceae	Vaginal swelling	Inflammation	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Toxicodendron vernicifluum (Stokes) F.A. Barkley	Anacardiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chu (1968)
Toxicodendron vernicifluum (Stokes) F.A. Barkley	Anacardiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Toxicodendron vernicifluum (Stokes) F.A. Barkley	Anacardiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Toxicodendron vernicifluum (Stokes) F.A. Barkley	Anacardiaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
Trachyspermum ammi (L.) Sprague	Apiaceae	Galactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Bhattarai (1994)
Trachyspermum ammi (L.) Sprague	Apiaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Jain et al. (2004)
Trachyspermum ammi (L.) Sprague	Apiaceae	Postpartum (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Jain et al. (2004)
Trachyspermum ammi (L.) Sprague	Apiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Patel (2010)
Trachyspermum ammi (L.) Sprague	Apiaceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Patel (2010)
Trachyspermum roxburghianum (DC.) H. Wolff	Apiaceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Rajith et al. (2010)
Tradescantia sp.	Commelinaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Tragia involucrata L.	Euphorbiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Trema amboinensis (Willd.) Blume	Cannabaceae	Secondary amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Singh et al. (1984)
Trema amboinensis (Willd.) Blume	Cannabaceae	Kahi	Other/NOS	Singh et al. (1984)
Trema orientalis (L.) Blume	Cannabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 155 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Trevesia palmata (Lindl.) Vis.	Araliaceae	Perineal healing	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Trevesia palmata (Lindl.) Vis.	Araliaceae	Retraction of the uterus	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Trevesia palmata (Lindl.) Vis.	Araliaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Trevesia palmata (Lindl.) Vis.	Araliaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Trevesia palmata (Lindl.) Vis.	Araliaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Trevesia palmata (Lindl.) Vis.	Araliaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Trianthema portulacastrum L.	Aizoaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Guerrero (1922)
Trianthema portulacastrum L.	Aizoaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
Trianthema portulacastrum L.	Aizoaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Trianthema portulacastrum L.	Aizoaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Trianthema portulacastrum L.	Aizoaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
Trianthema portulacastrum L.	Aizoaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Tribulus terrestris L.	Zygophyllaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Ebert (1907)
Tribulus terrestris L.	Zygophyllaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	How (1956)
Tribulus terrestris L.	Zygophyllaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	How (1956)
Tribulus terrestris L.	Zygophyllaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Jain et al. (2004)
Tribulus terrestris L.	Zygophyllaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Tribulus terrestris L.	Zygophyllaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Tribulus terrestris L.	Zygophyllaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Tribulus terrestris L.	Zygophyllaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Roi (1955)
Tribulus terrestris L.	Zygophyllaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Singh and Singh (2009)
Tribulus terrestris L.	Zygophyllaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Trichodesma indicum (L.) Lehm.	Boraginaceae	Miscarriage uterine cleansing	Uterine contractions (induce)	Yadav et al. (2006)
Trichosanthes kirilowii Maxim.	Cucurbitaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Van Duong (1993)
Trichosanthes kirilowii Maxim.	Cucurbitaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Trichosanthes tricuspidata Lour.	Cucurbitaceae	Blenorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Trichosanthes tricuspidata Lour.	Cucurbitaceae	Gonorrhoea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Trichosanthes tricuspidata Lour.	Cucurbitaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Trichosanthes villosa Blume	Cucurbitaceae	Postpartum swelling of legs	Inflammation	Boorsma (1897)
Trichosanthes villosa Blume	Cucurbitaceae	Postpartum swelling of legs	Inflammation	Heyne (1927)
Trichosanthes wallichiana (Ser.) Wight	Cucurbitaceae	Miscarriage	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Trichosanthes wallichiana (Ser.) Wight	Cucurbitaceae	Miscarriage	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Trichospermum pleiostigma (F.Muell.) Kosterm.	Malvaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Holdsworth et al. (1983)

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 156 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Trichospermum pleiostigma (F.Muell.) Kosterm.	Fabaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Holdsworth et al. (1983)
Trichospermum sp.	Malvaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Holdsworth (1993)
Tridax procumbens (L.) L.	Asteraceae	leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Tridax procumbens (L.) L.	Asteraceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Vidyasagar and Prashantkumar (2007)
Trigonella foenum-graecum L.	Fabaceae	lactation	Lactation (stimulate)	Bhattarai (1994)
Trigonella foenum-graecum L.	Fabaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Bhattarai (1994)
Trigonella foenum-graecum L.	Fabaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Burkill (1935)
Trigonella foenum-graecum L.	Fabaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Triplostegia grandiflora Gagnep.	Caprifoliaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
Triplostegia grandiflora Gagnep.	Caprifoliaceae	Urethritis	Urinary tract infections	Weckerle et al. (2009)
Triticum aestivum L.	Poaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Triticum aestivum L.	Poaceae	Fertility	Fertility	Stuart (1911)
Triumfetta bartramia L.	Malvaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Quisumbing (1951)
Triumfetta rhomboidea Jacq.	Malvaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Yadav et al. (2006)
Tylophora brevipes (Turcz.) Fern.-Vill.	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Diguangco (1959)
Tylophora brevipes (Turcz.) Fern.-Vill.	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guerrero (1922)
Tylophora brevipes (Turcz.) Fern.-Vill.	Apocynaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Tylophora yunnanensis Schltr.	Apocynaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
Typha sp.	Typhaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Chung (1961)
Typha sp.	Typhaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Typha sp.	Typhaceae	Dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Chung yao chih (1959)
Typha sp.	Typhaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Kariyone and Kimura (1949)
Typha sp.	Typhaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Stuart (1911)
Uncaria macrophylla Wall.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum aperative	Other/NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Uncaria macrophylla Wall.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Uncaria sessilifructus Roxb.	Rubiaceae	Hysteritis	Inflammation	Long and Li (2004)
Uncaria sessilifructus Roxb.	Rubiaceae	Abdominal Pain	Pain	Long and Li (2004)
Uraria crinita (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Postpartum external	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Uraria crinita (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Uraria lagopodoides (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Pain	Pain	Jain and De (1966)
Uraria lagopodoides (L.) DC.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Uraria picta (Jacq.) Desv.	Fabaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Uraria sinensis (J.H. Hemsl.) Franch.	Fabaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 157 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Urceola tourneri (Pierre) Mabb.	Apocynaceae	Against placental disorders	Pregnancy	Rai and Lalramnghinglova (2010)
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Anti-abortion	Pregnancy	Anderson (1993), Akha
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Anti-abortion	Pregnancy	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Anti-abortion	Pregnancy	Anderson (1993), Yao
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Heyne (1927)
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Parturition (difficult)	Parturition	Heyne (1927)
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Postpartum fever	Postpartum fever	Heyne (1927)
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Holdsworth et al. (1980)
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Li et al. (2006)
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Hysteritis	Inflammation	Long and Li (2004)
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Long and Li (2004)
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Long and Li (2004)
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Female fertility	Fertility	Lundh (2007), Lanten
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	prevent abortion	Pregnancy	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Petard (1972)
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Relieve Mammary Inflammation	Mastitis	Zhang et al. (2009)
Urena lobata L.	Malvaceae	Anti-abortion	Pregnancy	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Urophyllum hirsutum (Wight) Hook.f.	Rubiaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Urtica dioica L.	Urticaceae	Galactagogue,	Lactation (stimulate)	Bhattarai (1994)
Urtica dioica L.	Urticaceae	Postpartum tonic	Postpartum recovery	Bhattarai (1994)
Uvaria rufa Blume	Annonaceae	Ecboic	Uterine contractions (induce)	Quisumbing (1951)
Uvaria sp.	Annonaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Akha
Uvaria sp.	Annonaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Vaccaria hispanica (Mill.) Rauschert	Caryophyllaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
Vaccaria hispanica (Mill.) Rauschert	Caryophyllaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
Vaccinium bancanum Miq.	Ericaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ahmad and Holdsworth (1994b)
Valeriana celtica L.	Caprifoliaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Valeriana hardwickii Wall.	Caprifoliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Valeriana jatamansi Jones	Caprifoliaceae	Menstrual pain relief	Menstrual pain	Li et al. (2006)
Vanilla planifolia Jacks. ex Andrews	Orchidaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Okabe (1940)
Ventilago calyculata Tul.	Rhamnaceae	Postpartum (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Anderson (1993), Karen

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 158 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Ventilago calyculata Tul.	Rhamnaceae	Postpartum (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Anderson (1993), Yao
Ventilago denticulata Willd.	Rhamnaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Ventilago denticulata Willd.	Rhamnaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Ventilago madraspatana Gaertn.	Rhamnaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Ventilago neocaledonica Schltr.	Rhamnaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Bourdy and Walter (1992)
Verbena officinalis L.	Verbenaceae	Uterine disorders	Gynecological disorders NOS	Chung yao chih (1959)
Verbena officinalis L.	Verbenaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Verbena officinalis L.	Verbenaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Verbena officinalis L.	Verbenaceae	Expel placenta	Uterine contractions (induce)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Verbena officinalis L.	Verbenaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Guo (2000)
Verbena officinalis L.	Verbenaceae	Postpartum anemia	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
Verbena officinalis L.	Verbenaceae	Menstrual problems	Menstrual disorders NOS	Pételot (1952)
Verbena officinalis L.	Verbenaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Verbena officinalis L.	Verbenaceae	dysmenorrhea	Menstrual pain	Srithi et al. (2011)
Vernonia anthelmintica (L.) Willd.	Asteraceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Heyne (1927)
Vernonia karaguensis Oliv. & Hiern	Asteraceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Libman et al. (2006)
Vernonia squarrosa Baill.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Veronica anagallis-aquatica L.	Plantaginaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Chung (1961)
Veronica undulata Wall. ex Jack	Plantaginaceae	Menstrual pain relief	Menstrual pain	Weckerle et al. (2009)
Veronicastrum sibiricum (L.) Pennell	Plantaginaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Chung (1961)
Viburnum foetidum Wall.	Adoxaceae	Menorrhea	Uterine hemorrhage	Dragendorff (1898)
Viburnum foetidum Wall.	Adoxaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pételot (1952)
Viburnum foetidum Wall.	Adoxaceae	Anti-abortion	Pregnancy	Pételot (1952)
Viburnum foetidum Wall.	Adoxaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Vietnamosasa ciliata (A.Camus) T.Q.Nguyen	Poaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Vidal (1959)
Vigna marina (Burm.) Merr.	Fabaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Vigna marina (Burm.) Merr.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Singh et al. (1984)
Vigna marina (Burm.) Merr.	Fabaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Singh et al. (1984)
Vigna marina (Burm.) Merr.	Fabaceae	Pregnancy bleeding	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Vigna marina (Burm.) Merr.	Fabaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Uhe (1974)
Vigna radiata (Burm.) Merr.	Fabaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Vigna radiata (L.) R.Wilczek	Fabaceae	Antiabortive	Pregnancy	Stuart (1911)
Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp.	Fabaceae	lactifuge	Lactation (reduce)	Heyne (1927)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 159 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp.	Fabaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Jain and De (1966)
Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Kishore et al. (1989)
Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp.	Fabaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Kishore et al. (1989)
Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp.	Fabaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Sahu (2011)
Viola delavayi Franch.	Violaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
Viola inconspicua Blume	Violaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Li et al. (2006)
Viola inconspicua Blume	Violaceae	Menstrual pain relief	Menstrual pain	Li et al. (2006)
Viola inconspicua Blume	Violaceae	Uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse	Li et al. (2006)
Viola klossii Ridl.	Violaceae	Parturition (facilitate)	Parturition	Stopp (1962)
Viola lactiflora Nakai	Violaceae	Syphilis	Sexually transmitted diseases	Ishidoya (1933-1937)
Viola vaginata Maxim.	Violaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Wang (1999)
Viscum album L.	Santalaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Viscum album L.	Santalaceae	Uterine sedative	Uterine contractions (reduce)	Chung yao chih (1959)
Viscum orientale Willd.	Santalaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Viscum orientale Willd.	Santalaceae	Hysteritis	Inflammation	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Vitex altissima L.f.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum bath	Cleanse	Augustine et al. (2010)
Vitex canescens Kurz	Lamiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Vitex negundo L.	Lamiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth (1980)
Vitex negundo L.	Lamiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Vitex negundo L.	Lamiaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Vitex negundo L.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Vitex negundo L.	Lamiaceae	Antifertility	Contraceptive	Priya et al. (2002)
Vitex negundo L.	Lamiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Vitex negundo L.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Vitex negundo L.	Lamiaceae	restore fertility	Fertility	Sahu (2011)
Vitex negundo L.	Lamiaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Sahu (2011)
Vitex negundo L.	Lamiaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Vitex negundo L.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Van Duong (1993)
Vitex peduncularis Wall. ex Schauer in A. DC.	Lamiaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Srithi et al. (2009)
Vitex pinnata L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Vitex pinnata L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Vitex sp.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pardo de Tavera and Thomas (1901)
Vitex trifolia L.	Lamiaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Blackwood (1935)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 160 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Vitex trifolia L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum fever	Postpartum fever	Burkill (1935)
Vitex trifolia L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum fever	Postpartum fever	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Vitex trifolia L.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Ebert (1907)
Vitex trifolia L.	Lamiaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Foucaud (1954)
Vitex trifolia L.	Lamiaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Heyne (1927)
Vitex trifolia L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Holdsworth (1990)
Vitex trifolia L.	Lamiaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Vitex trifolia L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Vitex trifolia L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum fever	Postpartum fever	Ridley (1897)
Vitex trifolia L.	Lamiaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Vitex trifolia L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum pain	Pain	Whistler (1985)
Vitex trifolia L.	Lamiaceae	Postpartum (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Whistler (1985)
Vitex vestita Wall. ex Schauer	Lamiaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lisu
Vitex vestita Wall. ex Schauer	Lamiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Burkill (1935)
Vitis heyneana Roem. & Schult.	Vitaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Vitis heyneana Roem. & Schult.	Vitaceae	Menstrual Regulation	Menstrual disorders NOS	Wang (1999)
Vitis indica L.	Vitaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Menaut (1930)
Vitis vitifera (L.) W.L. Theob.	Vitaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Jain et al. (2004)
Vitis vitifera (L.) W.L. Theob.	Vitaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Jain et al. (2004)
Walsura piscidia Roxb.	Meliaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Wedelia biflora (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Quisumbing (1951)
Wedelia biflora (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ridley (1897)
Wedelia biflora (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Singh et al. (1984)
Wedelia biflora (L.) DC.	Asteraceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Uhe (1974)
Wedelia calendulacea Rich.	Asteraceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Van Duong (1993)
Wedelia chinensis (Osbeck) Merr.	Asteraceae	Uterine hemorrhages	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Wedelia chinensis (Osbeck) Merr.	Asteraceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Wedelia sp.	Asteraceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Wendlandia heynei (Schult.) Santapau & Merchant	Rubiaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Shukla et al. (2008)
Wikstroemia foetida (L. f.) A. Gray	Thymelaeaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Petard (1972)
Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal	Solanaceae	Amenorrhagia	Menstrual flow (absent)	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal	Solanaceae	Menorrhagia, amenorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal	Solanaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Jain et al. (2004)



## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 161 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal	Solanaceae	Abortifacient	Abortion (induce)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal	Solanaceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal	Solanaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal	Solanaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Poonam and Singh (2009)
Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal	Solanaceae	Fertility	Fertility	Singh and Singh (2009)
Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal	Solanaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal	Solanaceae	Menstrual disorders	Menstrual disorders NOS	Yadav et al. (2006)
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Behera (2006)
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Bhattarai (1994)
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Bhattarai (1994)
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	Fertility	Fertility	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	Navel healing	Other/NOS	Heyne (1927)
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	Parturition (stimulant)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Kishore et al. (1989)
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Kishore et al. (1989)
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	White discharge	Leucorrhea	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	menorrhea	Uterine hemorrhage	Mohapatra and Sahoo (2008)
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	Female sterility	Fertility	Pételot (1952)
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	Weakness in pregnancy	Pregnancy	Poonam and Singh (2009)
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Ridley (1897)
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Ridley (1897)
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	irregular menstrual flow	Menstrual flow (absent)	Shukla et al. (2008)
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Woodfordia fruticosa (L.) Kurz	Lythraceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Wrightia antidysenterica (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Amenorrhagia	Menstrual flow (absent)	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Wrightia antidysenterica (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Wrightia antidysenterica (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Rawat and Kharwal (2011)
Wrightia antidysenterica (L.) R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Wrightia arborea (Dennst.) Mabb.	Apocynaceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)
Wrightia laevis Hook.f.	Apocynaceae	Gynaecological diseases	Gynecological disorders NOS	Zheng and Xing (2009)
Wrightia tinctoria R.Br.	Apocynaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Jain et al. (2004)
Xanthium strumarium L.	Asteraceae	Postpartum antiseptic	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Xanthium strumarium L.	Asteraceae	Leucorrhoea	Leucorrhea	Reddi et al. (2011)

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 162 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Xanthostemon verus (Roxb.) Peter G.Wilson	Myrtaceae	Women's illnesses	Other/NOS	De Clercq (1927)
Xanthostemon verus (Roxb.) Peter G.Wilson	Myrtaceae	Leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Heyne (1927)
Ximenia americana L.	Olacaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Xiphidium caeruleum Aubl.	Haemodoraceae	Blood tonic for anemia	Anemia	Srithi et al. (2011)
Xiphidium caeruleum Aubl.	Haemodoraceae	Amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Xiphidium caeruleum Aubl.	Haemodoraceae	Postpartum (expel lochia)	Uterine contractions (induce)	Srithi et al. (2011)
Xylocarpus granatum J. Koenig	Meliaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Xylocarpus granatum J. Koenig	Meliaceae	Kahi	Other/NOS	Singh et al. (1984)
Xylopia malayana Hook.f. & Thomson	Annonaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Xylopia malayana Hook.f. & Thomson	Annonaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Zanthoxylum armatum DC.	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Zanthoxylum nitidum (Roxb.) DC.	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Zanthoxylum nitidum (Roxb.) DC.	Rutaceae	Uterine haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	Pételot (1952)
Zanthoxylum piperitum Hook. & Arn.	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Zanthoxylum rhetsa DC.	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Zanthoxylum scandens Blume	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Foucaud (1954)
Zanthoxylum scandens Blume	Rutaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Zanthoxylum schinifolium Siebold & Zucc.	Rutaceae	Swollen breasts	Mastitis	Chu (1968)
Zea mays L.	Poaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Crevost and Pételot (1929)
Zea mays L.	Poaceae	Blenorrhea	Leucorrhea	Foucaud (1954)
Zea mays L.	Poaceae	Parturition abdominal pain	Pain	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Zea mays L.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Zea mays L.	Poaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Zea mays L.	Poaceae	Blenorrhagia	Leucorrhea	Pételot (1952)
Zea mays L.	Poaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Zea mays L.	Poaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Yadav et al. (2006)
Zingiber cassumunar Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Karen
Zingiber cassumunar Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum	Other/NOS	Anderson (1993), Lahu
Zingiber cassumunar Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Zingiber cassumunar Roxb.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Zingiber montanum (J.König) Link ex A.Dietr.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum depurative	Postpartum recovery	Heyne (1927)
Zingiber montanum (J.König) Link ex A.Dietr.	Zingiberaceae	Infant care (carminative)	Other/NOS	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane
Zingiber montanum (J.König) Link ex A.Dietr.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lundh (2007), Lao, Vientiane

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 163 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Zingiber montanum (J.König) Link ex A.Dietr.	Zingiberaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Zingiber montanum (J.König) Link ex A.Dietr.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum haemorrhage	Uterine hemorrhage	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Holdsworth (1980)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Holdsworth and Wamoi (1982)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Jain et al. (2004)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Menstrual pain	Menstrual pain	Kuo (1959)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Mastitis	Mastitis	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Mild puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Uterine problems	Gynecological disorders NOS	Menaut (1930)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Ong and Nordiana (1999)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum care	Other/NOS	Ong, Ruzalila et al. (2011)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	leucorrhea	Leucorrhea	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	postpartum	Other/NOS	Ong, Zuki et al. (2011)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Panacea	Other/NOS	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Panacea	Other/NOS	Pal and Jain (1998), Munda
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Panacea	Other/NOS	Pal and Jain (1998), Oraon
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Panacea	Other/NOS	Pal and Jain (1998), Santal
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Emmenagogue	Menstrual flow (stimulate)	Pételot (1952)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Parturition	Parturition	Rao and Jamir (1982)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Roosita et al. (2008)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Steambath or Steamsauna	Cleanse	Svengsuksa (2006)
Zingiber officinale Roscoe	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Zumsteg and Weckerle (2007)
Zingiber ottensii Valetton	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill (1935)
Zingiber ottensii Valetton	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Burkill and Haniiff (1930)
Zingiber sp.	Zingiberaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Akha
Zingiber sp.	Zingiberaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Akha
Zingiber sp.	Zingiberaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Hmong

## Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 164 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Zingiber sp.	Zingiberaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Hmong
Zingiber sp.	Zingiberaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Karen
Zingiber sp.	Zingiberaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Karen
Zingiber sp.	Zingiberaceae	Lactagogue	Lactation (stimulate)	Anderson (1993), Yao
Zingiber sp.	Zingiberaceae	Pain	Pain	Anderson (1993), Yao
Zingiber sp.	Zingiberaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Zingiber zerumbet (L.) Roscoe ex Sm.	Zingiberaceae	Reproductive health	Gynecological disorders NOS	Caniago and Siebert (1998)
Zingiber zerumbet (L.) Roscoe ex Sm.	Zingiberaceae	Female sterility make	Fertility	Girard and Barrau (1957)
Zingiber zerumbet (L.) Roscoe ex Sm.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Menaut (1930)
Zingiber zerumbet (L.) Roscoe ex Sm.	Zingiberaceae	morning sickness	Gynecological disorders NOS	Ostraff et al. (2000)
Zingiber zerumbet (L.) Roscoe ex Sm.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Pételot (1952)
Zingiber zerumbet (L.) Roscoe ex Sm.	Zingiberaceae	Infertility	Fertility	Singh et al. (1984)
Zingiber zerumbet (L.) Roscoe ex Sm.	Zingiberaceae	Secondary amenorrhea	Menstrual flow (absent)	Singh et al. (1984)
Zingiber zerumbet (L.) Roscoe ex Sm.	Zingiberaceae	Kahi	Other/NOS	Singh et al. (1984)
Zingiber zerumbet (L.) Roscoe ex Sm.	Zingiberaceae	Pregnancy (use during)	Other/NOS	Uhe (1974)
Zingiber zerumbet (L.) Roscoe ex Sm.	Zingiberaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Uhe (1974)
Zingiber zerumbet (L.) Roscoe ex Sm.	Zingiberaceae	Gonorrhea	Sexually transmitted diseases	Uhe (1974)
Zippelia begoniifolia Blume	Piperaceae	Activate blood circulation	Anemia	Li et al. (2006)
Ziziphus attopensis Pierre	Rhamnaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Saek
Ziziphus funiculosa Ham.	Rhamnaceae	Anemia	Anemia	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Ziziphus funiculosa Ham.	Rhamnaceae	Mild puerperal fever	Postpartum fever	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Ziziphus funiculosa Ham.	Rhamnaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Ziziphus grewoides (Warb.) Perry	Rhamnaceae	Sterility	Fertility	Holdsworth (1980)
Ziziphus kunstleri King	Rhamnaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill (1935)
Ziziphus kunstleri King	Rhamnaceae	Postpartum protective	Other/NOS	Burkill and Haniff (1930)
Ziziphus mauritiana Lam.	Rhamnaceae	Relief from abdominal pain during pregnancy	Pain	Goswami et al. (2011)
Ziziphus mauritiana Lam.	Rhamnaceae	Pregnancy uterine pain	Pain	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Ziziphus mauritiana Lam.	Rhamnaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Ziziphus mauritiana Lam.	Rhamnaceae	Relief from abdominal pain during pregnancy	Pain	Behera (2006)
Ziziphus mauritiana Lam.	Rhamnaceae	Abdominal pain before childbirth	Pain	Tripathi et al. (2010)
Ziziphus oenopolia (L.) Mill.	Rhamnaceae	Amenorrhagia	Menstrual flow (absent)	Bhogaonkar and Kadam (2011)
Ziziphus oenopolia (L.) Mill.	Rhamnaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou
Ziziphus oenopolia (L.) Mill.	Rhamnaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	De Boer and Lamxay (2009), Brou

Supplemental data S1. de Boer and Cotingting (2013) JEP. 165 of 165

Species	Family	Use	Use (standardized)	Study
Ziziphus oenopolia (L.) Mill.	Rhamnaceae	Perineal healing	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Ziziphus oenopolia (L.) Mill.	Rhamnaceae	Retraction of the uterus	Gynecological disorders NOS	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Ziziphus oenopolia (L.) Mill.	Rhamnaceae	Postpartum abdominal pain	Pain	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Ziziphus oenopolia (L.) Mill.	Rhamnaceae	Postpartum recovery	Postpartum recovery	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Ziziphus oenopolia (L.) Mill.	Rhamnaceae	Expel lochia	Uterine contractions (induce)	Lamxay et al. (2011)
Ziziphus oenopolia (L.) Mill.	Rhamnaceae	Hysteritis	Inflammation	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Ziziphus oenopolia (L.) Mill.	Rhamnaceae	Parturition	Other/NOS	Pal and Jain (1998), Lodha
Ziziphus oenopolia (L.) Mill.	Rhamnaceae	Pelvic pain in postpartum	Pain	Panyaphu et al. (2011)
Ziziphus oenopolia (L.) Mill.	Rhamnaceae	Menorrhagia	Uterine hemorrhage	Van Sam et al. (2008)
Ziziphus xylopyrus Willd.	Rhamnaceae	Contraceptive	Contraceptive	Jain et al. (2004)
Zostera marina L.	Zosteraceae	Women's illnesses	Other/NOS	Ishidoya (1933-1937)